UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

R. B. Tiffany 8 Mar 72
Signature/date

Feb 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Feb 1968

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	21,
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	2,3,9,10,14,17,27,29,
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,2,3,5,10,12,13,14,15,16,19,20,21,23,
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	23,29,
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	7,10,13,14,16,19,21,26,28,
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	1,8,10,13,14,16,21,23,26,27,29,
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	1,3,8,10,13,14,29,
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	29,
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,17,19,
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	29,
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	29,
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	2,9,16,24,
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	29,
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1,2,9,10,13,19,28,
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	13,16,21,23,24,27,
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	5,12,20,26
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	6,12,20,
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	6,12,20,
26-3	Units in Vietnam	6,12,20,
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	2,9,16,23, / SEASIA / WESTPAC
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	29,
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	17,20,
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	3,9,
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	21,
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data - no airforce	6,29,
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	3,26,
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	1,2,3,8,14,19,29,
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	3,7,24, / 3,5,7,10,19,20,23,26,28,
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	29,

Unclassified

Page 2 Feb 1968

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1-1 Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1 Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1 FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units — 24, 26, 27, 28,
4-1 Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1 Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac
8-2 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1 Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1 Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary

14-1 M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP) — 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
15-1 WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary — 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
16-1 Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66
17-1 Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1 Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1 Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN
20-1 No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2 USMC Casualties in RVN — 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
20-3 Enemy Casualties in RVN — 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
21-1 USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1 Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet

24-1 Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap
25-1 Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1 U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2 General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3 Units in Vietnam
27-1 U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1 U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1 Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1 Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1 Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ

32-1 Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4 Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1 Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1 Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1 Vietnam General Reference Data

39-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1 Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1 Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1 FMF Lant Readiness Summary

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

29 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	298,498*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,938#	53.58	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	43,045#	14.42	26.91	
FMF PACIFIC	116,893#	39.16	73.09	
VIETNAM	83,110@	27.84	51.96	71.10

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67 ; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 26FEB68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	699	645	1344	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	639	628	1267	94.27	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	258	191	449	33.40	35.44	
FMF PACIFIC	381	437	818	60.87	64.56	
VIETNAM	197	312	509	37.87	40.17	62.22

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8FEB68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 29 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1228	31	18JAN68													1228	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1075	118	23JAN68									1075	118								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1404		23JAN68									1404									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	18JAN68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		65	6																65	6		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1491	49		29														1462	49		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		302	17		20														282	17		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		434	21														434	21				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12										508	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		726	29	13DEC67	726	29																
1ST & 2ND CAG	3	777	65	13DEC67	777	65																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1866	29		1866	29																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1949	34	27DEC67					1949	34												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5						246	5												
1ST BATTALION		1112	57						1112	57												
2D BATTALION		1102	58								1102	58										
3D BATTALION	1	1498	94	27DEC67																	1498	94
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	5	27DEC67							219	5										
1ST BATTALION		1267	93	27DEC67							1267	93										
2D BATTALION		1076	52		1076	52																
3D BATTALION		1230	65	27DEC67							1230	65										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		237	5	27DEC67							237	5										
1ST BATTALION		1168	66	27DEC67							1168	66										
2D BATTALION	1	1602	88	27DEC67																	1602	88
3D BATTALION		1178	64	27DEC67							1178	64										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		218	7						218	7												
1ST BATTALION		1031	54						1031	54												
2D BATTALION		1120	52						1120	52												
3D BATTALION		1061	49								1061	49										
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		308	6		308	6																
1ST BATTALION		1049	53		1049	53																
2D BATTALION		881	43		881	43																
3D BATTALION		1345	64		1345	64																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	5	27DEC67							216	5										
1ST BATTALION		1133	59	27DEC67							1133	59										
2D BATTALION		1227	65	27DEC67							1227	65										
3D BATTALION		1170	57	27DEC67							1170	57										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		450	16	10JAN68							191		259	16								
1ST BATTALION		1236	65	10JAN68							1236	65										
2D BATTALION		1186	68	10JAN68							1186	68										
3D BATTALION		1215	64	10JAN68							1215	64										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		217	4		217	4																
1ST BATTALION		1509	66		1509	66																
2D BATTALION		1044	33		1044	33																
3D BATTALION		1044	32		1044	32																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		272	5																272	5		
1ST BATTALION		1156	29																1156	29		
2D BATTALION		1086	30																1086	30		
3D BATTALION		1098	29																1098	29		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		301	7		301	7																
1ST BATTALION		454	13								454	13										
2D BATTALION		528	13						528	13												
3D BATTALION		586	15		586	15																
4TH BATTALION		403	7		403	7																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		320	11	27DEC67							320	11										
1ST BATTALION		753	15	27DEC67							753	15										
2D BATTALION		489	6	27DEC67							489	6										
3D BATTALION		582	10	27DEC67							582	10										
4TH BATTALION		528	12	27DEC67							528	12										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 FEBRUARY 1968

	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		201	7																201	7		
1ST BATTALION		388	8	16NOV67							388	8										
2D BATTALION		409	10		409	10																
3D BATTALION		536	15																536	15		
4TH BATTALION		328	8																328	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		111	2	27DEC67					111	2												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	5	30NOV67															153	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		127	3						127	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		143	4		143	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	27DEC67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	23NOV67															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		84	2	30NOV67							84	2										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		190	4		190	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	30NOV67															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		97	2	27DEC67							97	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		701	23		701	23																
3D RECON BN		772	55	27DEC67							772	55										
5TH RECON BN		323	14		64	3							36	1					223	10		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		185	15		185	15																
3D FORCE RECON CO		162		27DEC67							162											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		81	3																81	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	13DEC67	221	5																
3D AT BN		122	4	27DEC67					122	4												
5TH AT BN		235	7										49	1					186	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		740	21		740	21																
3D TANK BN		569	15	27DEC67					569	15												
5TH TANK BN	4	604	11										71	1					263	6	270	4
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		720	24	27DEC67							720	24										
3D AMTRAC BN		554	14		554	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		508	13										110	1					398	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		245	5		245	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		674	14		674	14																
3D ENGR BN		621	14	27DEC67					621	14												
5TH ENGR BN		455	12										31	1					424	11		
7TH ENGR BN		933	22	10JAN68	933	22																
9TH ENGR BN		975	17	10JAN68			975	17														
11TH ENGR BN		1017	26	27DEC67							1017	26										
13TH ENGR BN		732	17																732	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		10JAN68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		10JAN68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		101	2																101	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		273	7						273	7												
3D MT BN		386	8	27DEC67					386	8												
5TH MT BN		128	6										11	1					117	5		
7TH MT BN		395	3		395	3																
9TH MT BN		386	9	27DEC67							386	9										
11TH MT BN		401	9		401	9																
13TH MT BN		243	6																243	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		462	2		265												197	2				
5TH COMM BN		744	8	10JAN67	744	8																
7TH COMM BN		608	14		608	14																
9TH COMM BN		624	3		6								197	2					421	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	332	15	18JAN68													115	3			217	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		391	13		391	13																
3D SP BN		395	27	27DEC67							395	27										
5TH SP BN		317	20		86	7							20	5					211	8		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		710	8	10JAN68	710	8																
3D MP BN		752	14	10JAN68	752	14																
5TH MP BN		363	6		30														333	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1602	54		1602	54																
SUPPLY BN		1620	21		1620	21																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	9	10JAN68	128	9																
MAINT BN		1082			1082																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1233	27						1233	27												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1088	12								1088	12										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		968	31										968	31								
SUPPLY BN		1197	15	18JAN68									1197	15								
MAINT BN		1018		18JAN68									1018									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		551	34																551	34		
SUPPLY BN		571	22																571	22		
MAINT BN		658																	658			
5TH SERVICE BN		545	17																545	17		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		547	10		328								219	10								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		217																	217			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		165	319		165	319																
3D MED BN		91	311	27DEC67					91	311												
5TH MED BN		88	185		19	42							1	53					68	90		
1ST HOSP CO		34	84				34	84														
5TH HOSP CO		35	39																35	39		
1ST DENTAL CO			84	10JAN68		84																
3D DENTAL CO			81	27DEC67						81												
5TH DENTAL CO			13	18JAN68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			60	10JAN68		60																
13TH DENTAL CO			27	18JAN68																27		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	47		1	12												10	1	25		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	58																3	58		
USMC		88,326			28,015		1,009		9,737		23,271		7,248				1,974		13,485		3,587	
USN		4,299			1,325		101		694		1,020		269				67		625		198	
GROUND TOTAL		92,625			29,340		1,110		10,431		24,291		7,517				2,041		14,110		3,785	

UNCLASSIFIED

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		10JAN68													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		759	39	10JAN68	759	39																
MWFS-1		157		10JAN68	157																	
MWCS-1		237		10JAN68	237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		646	22	10JAN68	696	22																
WERS-17		201		10JAN68	201																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		189		10JAN68	189																	
MASS-2		235	3	10JAN68	235	3																
MASS-3		205	2	10JAN68			205	2														
MACS-4		272	3	10JAN68	272	3																
1ST LAAM BN		560	13	10JAN68	560	13																
2D LAAM BN		473	14	10JAN68			473	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		470		10JAN68	470																	
MABS-11		325	30	10JAN68	325	30																
VMCJ-1		430	1	10JAN68	430	1																
VMFA-122		390	1	10JAN68	390	1																
VMF(AW)-235		217	1	10JAN68	217	1																
VMA(AW)-242		315	1	10JAN68	315	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		516		10JAN68			516															
MABS-12		488	33	10JAN68			488	33														
MATCU-67		86		10JAN68			86															
VMA-121		191	1	10JAN68			191	1														
VMA-211		186	1	10JAN68			186	1														
VMA-311		206	1	10JAN68			206	1														
VMA(AW)-533		201	1	10JAN68			201	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		491		10JAN68			491															
MABS-13		445	25	10JAN68			445	25														
VMFA-115		315	1	10JAN68			315	1														
VMFA-314		312	1	10JAN68			312	1														
VMFA-323		265		10JAN68			265															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		596		10JAN68	596																	
MABS-16		616	31	10JAN68	616	31																
MATCU-62		63		10JAN68							63											
MATCU-68		68		10JAN68					68													
VMO-2		190	1	10JAN68	190	1																
HMM-265		205	1	10JAN68	205	1																
HMM-361		202	4	10JAN68	202	4																
HMH-463		299	1	10JAN68	199	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		509		10JAN68					509													
MABS-36		727	31	10JAN68					727	31												
MATCU-70		63		26FEB68							63											
VMO-3		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
VMO-6		198	1	10JAN68							198	1										
HMM-163		214		10JAN68							214											
HMM-164		206	1	10JAN68					206	1												
HMM-165		239	1	10JAN68					239	1												
HMM-262		212	4	10JAN68							212	4										
HMM-362		217	1	10JAN68					217	1												
HMM-364		223	2	10JAN68					223	2												
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		564		10JAN68									50		514							
MABS-15		435	27	10JAN68											435	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		216	2	10JAN68									216	2								
MATCU-60		63		10JAN68											63							
MATCU-66		38		10JAN68									38									
VMGR-152		463	6	10JAN68									463									
VMA-223		185	1	10JAN68											185	1						
VMFA-542		295	2	10JAN68											295	2						
HMM-363	1	222	1	10JAN68																	222	1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
H&MS		103															103					
MACS-2		241															241					
VMF(AW)-212		223	1														223	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		627	7																627	7		
MWFS-3		194																	194			
MWCS-3		161																	161			
13TH FORDENTAL CO			13																	26		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		385	1																385	1		
HMMT-301		324	2																324	2		
HMMT-302		242	1																242	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		831																	831			
MABS-33		606	2																606	2		
MATCU-65		83																	83			
VMCJ-3		438	1																438	1		
VMA-214		261	1																261	1		
VMFA-232		301	1																301	1		
VMFA-334		379	2																379	2		
VMT-103		348																	348			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		660	2																660	2		
WERS-37		253	113																253	113		
VMGR-352		432	2																432	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		242	1																242	1		
MASS-5		210																	210			
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		255																	255			
MACS-7		254	1																254	1		
5TH LAAM BN		515	10																515	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		370	2																370	2		
MABS-56																						
MATCU-74		36																	36			
VMO-5		473	4																473	4		
HMH-462		282	1																282	1		
HMM-263		220																	220			
USMC		28,567			7,561		4,380		2,410		750		1,011		1,886		641		9,706		222	
USN		848			152		80		37		5		69		323		1		180		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,415			7,713		4,460		2,447		755		1,080		2,209		642		9,886		223	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	88,326	28,015	1,009	9,737	23,271	7,248		1,974	13,485	3,587
	USN	4,299	1,325	101	694	1,020	269		67	625	198
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,567	7,561	4,380	2,410	750	1,011	1,886	641	9,706	222
	USN	848	152	80	37	5	69	323	1	180	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	116,893	35,576	5,389	12,147	24,021	8,259	1,886	2,615	23,191	3,809
	USN	5,147	1,477	181	731	1,025	338	323	68	805	199

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. ENR RVN. ETA: 13MAR68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5,2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26,2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27,2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164/165 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-363	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		120	124			59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		47	92			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	30					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	38			14		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	4			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	8			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		17	15	5		21	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		59	47			27	9	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	137						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	17/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		18/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-363								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16	5/O-1C/G 5/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							12/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							16/F-4J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			15/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
VMO-6			16/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262			19/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-364			25/CH-46D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
MWSG-37							3/T-1A 4/C-54	
H&MS-37							4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-263							21/CH-46D	
HMH-462							24/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D 1/VH-34D		
H&MS								
VMF(AW)-212						1[illegible]/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (381)	79	117	1	13	45	25	101	
HELICOPTER (437)	112		176	5		4	116	24

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	27FEB68	10,434	498	C-4	P	4	2	3	3	C-3	1APR68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	27FEB68	1462	49	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	1APR68
28TH MARINES	27FEB68	3612	93	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
HQS CO	27FEB68	(272)	(5)								
1st BN	27FEB68	(1156)	(29)	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
2nd BN	27FEB68	(1086)	(30)	C-4	P	4	2	1	3	C-3	1APR68
3rd BN	27FEB68	(1098)	(29)	C-4	T	4	2	4	3	C-3	1APR68
13TH MARINES (-)	27FEB68	1114	29	C-3	P	3	2	3	3	C-2	1APR68
HQS BTRY	27FEB68	(250)	(6)								
3rd BN	27FEB68	(536)	(15)	C-3	P	3	2	3	3	C-2	1APR68
4th BN (-)	27FEB68	(328)	(8)	C-3	P	3	2	3	3	C-2	1APR68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	27FEB68	186	6	C-4	P	4	2	3	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	27FEB68	424	11	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	27FEB68	68	90	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	27FEB68	117	5	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1APR68
5TH RECON BN (-)	27FEB68	223	10	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	1APR68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	27FEB68	211	8	C-4	P	2	2	4	2	C-3	1APR68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	27FEB68	545	17	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	1APR68
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	27FEB68	263	6	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	27FEB68	398	12	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	1APR68
13TH ENGINEER BN	27FEB68	732	17	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	27FEB68	243	6	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	27FEB68	333	6	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	27FEB68	81	3	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	27FEB68	217		C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH BRIDGE CO	27FEB68	101	2	C-4	P	4	2	3	4	C-3	1APR68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	27FEB68	65	6	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	27FEB68	35	39	C-4	P	4	2	3	4	C-3	1APR68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	27FEB68	1	25	C-2	P	2	2	2	1	C-1	1APR68
17TH DENTAL CO	27FEB68	3	58	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	1APR68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,272	75,948	81,220 #
DANANG	(2,373)	(31,082)	(33,454)
CHU LAI	(475)	(5,241)	(5,716)
PHU BAI	(939)	(12,764)	(13,703)
DONG HA	(1,486)	(26,861)	(28,347)
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	176	638.	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,431	76,386	81,817

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF	478	3,277	3,755

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1066 EVENTS OF 27 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,347
USN 1,112 *
USA 12,300 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE,1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,703
USN 1,007 *
USA 5,700 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/505 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/5 (-) (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 1,500 @ USMC 33,454
ROKMC 6,010 USN 1,396 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (-) (OPN TAMPA)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN TAMPA)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,716
USN 240 *
USA 21,271 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,817	3,755
III MAF	81,220	3,755#
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	81,474
US ARMY	(28 BNs)	45,256@
US NAVY		22,400
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,010
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	246,114

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,259	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA 13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS 2D MAW
ETA 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE				
	JANUARY 1965			
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG
	CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN65 ★	
(610)	USMC	610
(7)	USN	7
(617)	TOTAL	617

	FEBRUARY 1965		
BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG
1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG
CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB65	
(1,083)	USMC	1,083
(15)	USN	15
(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098

	MARCH 1965		
HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG
HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG
3D BN, 9TH MAR	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG
1ST BN, 3D MAR	12MAR65	926	DANANG
BRIG ARTY GROUP	12MAR65	235	DANANG
NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG
BRIG LOG SPT GROUP	14MAR65	583	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR65	
(4,239)	USMC	4,239
(619)	USN	619
(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858

	APRIL 1965		
VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG
2D BN, 3D MAR	11APR65	1,072	DANANG
HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG
3D BN (REIN), 4TH MAR	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI
VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG
MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG

PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR65	
(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
(41)	(663)	USN	704
(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722

	MAY 1965			
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG
	HQ, 3D MARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI
	1ST BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI
	2D BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG
	3D BN (-)(REIN), 12TH MAR	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG
	3D BN, 3D MAR	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI
1	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY65	
(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999
(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521
(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520

	JUNE 1965			
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG
			500	CHU LAI
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG
			75	CHU LAI
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG
			59	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566

Unclassified

★ MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
	HQBN(-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
			215	CHU LAI
			178	PHU BAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

OCTOBER 1965

NOTE				
	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

NOTE				
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

DECEMBER 1965

NOTE				
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

MARCH 1966

	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS)& 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST,3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MAY 1966

NOTE				
	BLT 1/9	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
	(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
	(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
	(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
	(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
	(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
	(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,655	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
	(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
	(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
	(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
	(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
	(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
	(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17(ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
	(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
	(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
	(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
	(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
	(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
	(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

	CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
	(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
	(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
	(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

Unclassified

DECEMBER 1966

NOTE				
44	VMA-121	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET HMH-463	31DEC66	65	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823	(37,301	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254

NOVEMBER 1967

67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI
68	VMFA-314	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369	TOTAL	74,267

DECEMBER 1967

70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115

*INCLUDES SLFs

JANUARY 1968

71	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACE HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 ON 12 JULY1967. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 ON 15 JULY 1967. VMFA 314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI ON 15AUG67.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 ON 23 AUGUST 1967. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 ON 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 8SEP67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO MAG-16.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" ON 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 ON 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/3 AS SLF "B". BLT 2/3 TO DANANG.
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-165 ON 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

Unclassified

1967

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
@ WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
@ KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			78	5	10
@ NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
@ MUSCATINE									

USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	208	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	7 BN USA		2	479	2122	6047	191	1179
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
★ SCOTLAND	1NOV-	2 BN	135	925			830	9	157
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN	188	1159			1127	41	198
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
★ NAPOLEON	5NOV-	1 BN(R)	30	230			199	3	19
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
★ MUSCATINE	19DEC-	2 BN USA			42	258	718	8	137
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC-3JAN	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN	66	448			249	9	125
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
★ JEB STUART	22JAN-	4 BN USA		3	173	1058	2112	69	458
★ DINOSAUR	29JAN-	2D ROKMC BDE		14	58	165	582	5	86
★ SALINE	30JAN-	1 BN 1 BN USA	46	242			372	27	133
★ HUE CITY	1FEB-	1 BN	124	1008	2	36	1759	10	560
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
★ HOUSTON	26FEB	4 BN(-)		8		3	3		
★ TAMPA	27FEB	2 BN(-)							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

Unclassified

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,417	24,152	19,568	87/12

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
672	887	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
41,126	2,417	5,976

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

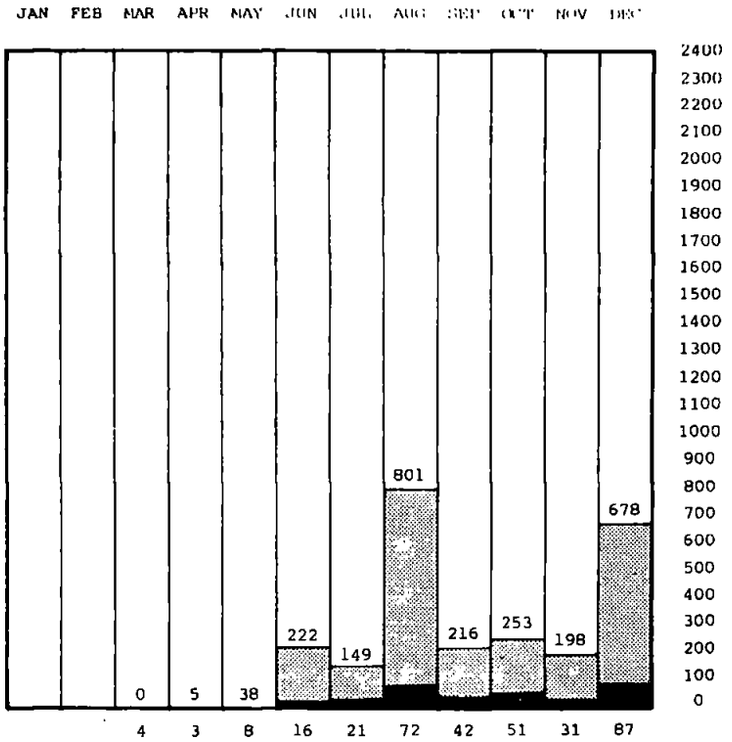
* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

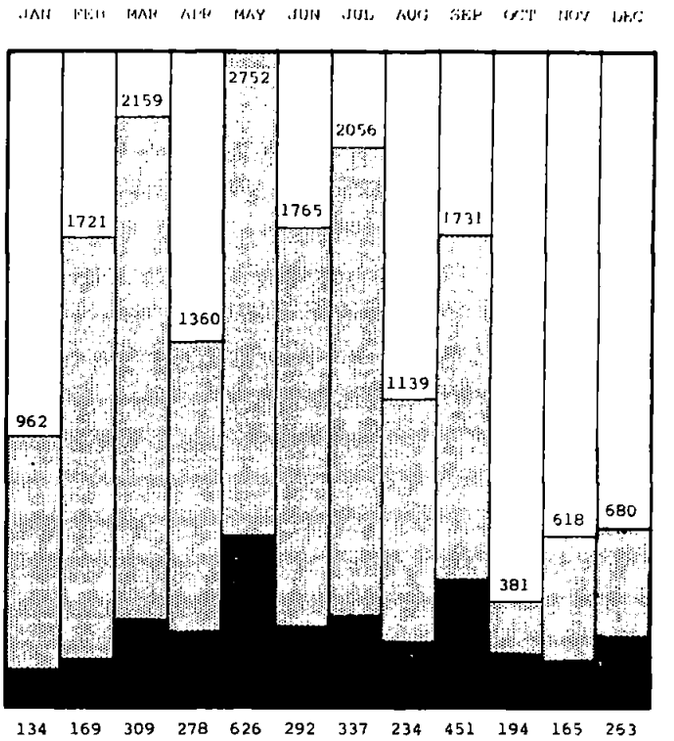
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

Feb 68

1965



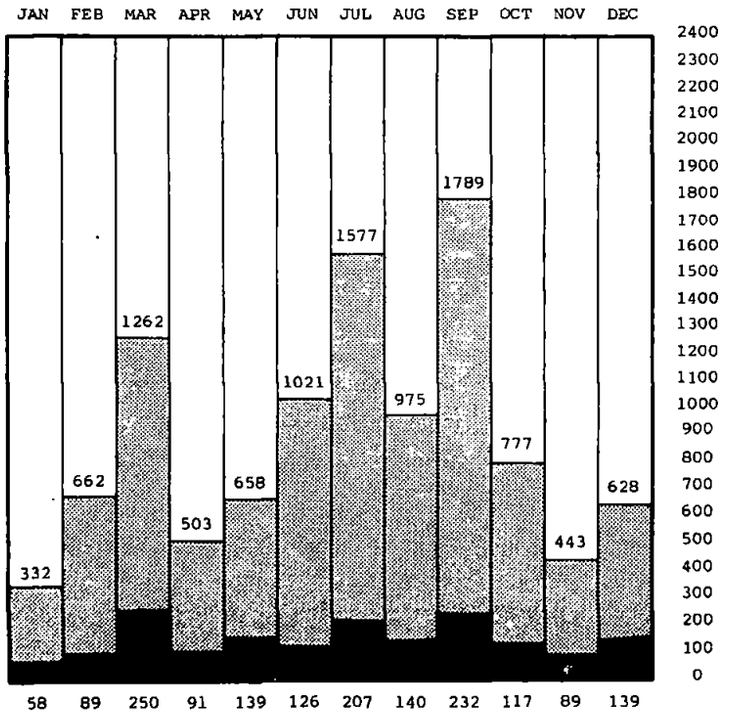
1967



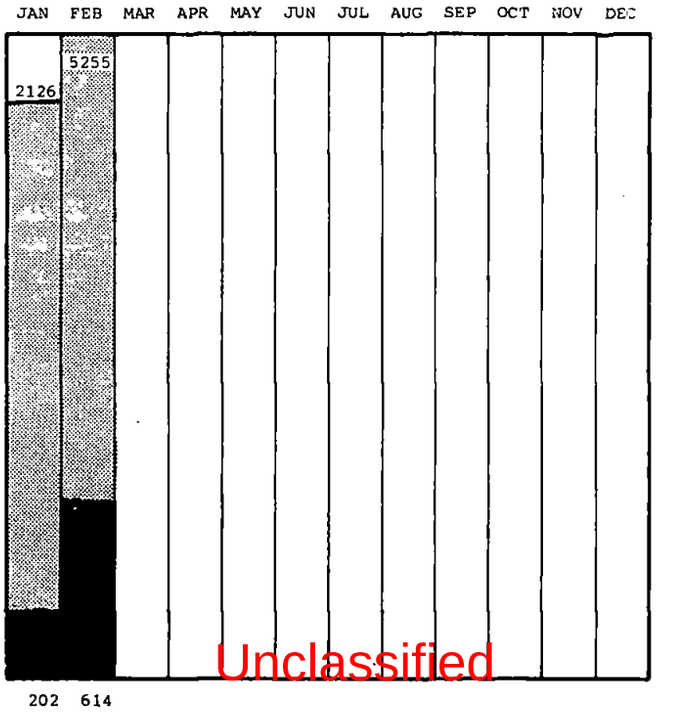
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR		
278	1360	APR		
626	2752	MAY		
292	1765	JUN		
337	2056	JUL		
234	1139	AUG		
451	1731	SEP		
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

1966



1968



Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA, RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

Unclassified

9/19

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea, 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
10CT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
20CT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke up. RVN.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after takeoff and crashed on beach.6 minor injury.RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take-off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on take-off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. LAOS.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach for night weather med-evac. 5 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew. 36 pax. KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68		1 UH-1E	Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night Med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 EA-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		A/C took hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68			
	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		A/C hit while delivering ordnance. 2 crew members minor injuries. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		A/C hit while delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN
	1 CH-46A		External load caught on edge of LZ. A/C rolled & broke up. Minor injuryRVN
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon flight. 3 crew minor injury. RVN.
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
30Jan68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN .
30JAN68	1 A6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
31JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
31JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
31JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. Two crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by Ground Fire. crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by Rocket Fire on Ground. Phu Bai. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire. crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on Recon Team recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		A/C missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries. RVN
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA & 1 crew WIA. RVN.
23FEB68	1 A-6A		Mid air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Mid air collision w/A-6A. Pilot MIA. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

24 FEBRUARY 1968

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 139	FIXED WING 87
1 CH-37C	31 A-4C/E
33 CH-46A	1 A-6A
36 UH-1E	3 EF-10B
68 UH-34D	29 F-4B
3 CH-53A	13 F-8E
	2 KC-130F
	1 TF-9J
	1 RF-4B

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 88	FIXED WING 46
16 CH-46A	16 A-4C/E
11 UH-1E	2 A-6A
61 UH-34D	1 C-117D
	1 EF-10B
	10 F-4B
	7 F-8E
	1 KC-130F
	5 O-1C
	1 RF-8A
	1 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT. & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNITS INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: [illegible] ARVN BC

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66-	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB-	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB-	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY-	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 WIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA; ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN.
19DEC67-	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 50 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	30 NM N OF CAN THO	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67 1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIVILIAN: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS. (CAS INCL IN ABOVE INCIDENT RPT)
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE FROM UNKNOWN ENEMY. AC-47 ON STATION OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FOUND 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MORTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

See other Tab this date

29 Feb 68

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,000	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

FEBRUARY 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL # POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	825,745	506,046	61%	112	41
CHU LAI TAOR	548	286,423	85,370	29%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	162	71,707	57,629	80%	22	10
NORTHERN I CTZ	262	81,040	27,839	34%	24	6
DUC PHO AREA	162	118,023	59,944	50%	19	9
TOTALS	2,182	1,382,938	737,428	53%	234	83

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria
\# Reflects minor census adjustment.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

See other Tab this date 29 Feb 68

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,151,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	3,250,000
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,841,100
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,233,800
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,826,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	284,200	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	675,000	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,162,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	408,000	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	720,100	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,300	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

FEBRUARY 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL # POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	825,745	506,046	61%	112	41
CHU LAI TAOR	548	286,423	85,370	29%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	162	71,707	57,629	80%	22	10
NORTHERN I CTZ	262	81,040	27,839	34%	24	6
DUC PHO AREA	162	118,023	59,944	50%	19	9
TOTALS	2,182	1,382,938	737,428	53%	234	83

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria
\# Reflects minor census adjustment.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
VMAT(AW)-202	2/A-6A							
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4E							
MAG-24								
H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
VMA-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	1/F-4B							12/F-4B#
VMFA-531	19/F-4B-J							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19UH-1B 23/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			11/UH-34D					
HMM-365			11/CH-46A			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 1/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		16/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		9/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (258)	137	103	2				4	12
HELICOPTER (191)			171			18		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48.		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

29 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN											
2D MARINES	27FEB68			C-4	P	4	4	4	4	C-3	29MAY68
1st Bn	27FEB68	1296	45	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	26FEB68
2nd Bn	27FEB68	1162	48	C-2	T	1	1	1	2	C-1	1APR68
3rd Bn	27FEB68	882	24	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-4	1MAR68
6TH MARINES	27FEB68			C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-4	1MAR68
1st Bn	27FEB68	941	55	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1APR68
2nd Bn	27FEB68	977	38	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	24JUL68
3rd Bn	27FEB68	1040	37	C-2	T	1	2	2	2	C-1	11MAR68
8TH MARINES	27FEB68			C-4	P	4	4	4	4	C-3	29AUG68
1st Bn	27FEB68	906	33	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn	27FEB68	1245	32	C-2	T	1	1	1	2	C-1	1MAR68
3rd Bn	27FEB68	516	34	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	1APR68
10TH MARINES	27FEB68			C-3	P	3	3	3	2	C-2	31DEC68
1st Bn	27FEB68	544	13	C-3	P	3	3	3	2	C-2	22MAR68
2nd Bn	27FEB68	442	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	31DEC68
3rd Bn	27FEB68	556	13	C-3	P	3	3	3	2	C-2	31DEC68
4th Bn	27FEB68	557	12	C-3	P	3	3	3	2	C-2	15APR68
2D SERVICE BN	27FEB68	1154	27	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	27FEB68	434	6	C-3	P	2	3	3	3	C-4	11MAR68
2D MT BN	27FEB68	258	4	C-3	P	2	1	3	2	C-2	1JUN68
2D RECON BN	27FEB68	403	14	C-3	P	3	3	3	2	C-2	15APR68
2D ENGR BN	27FEB68	781	16	C-3	P	2	2	3	2	C-2	1MAY68
2D SP BN	27FEB68	518	13	C-3	S	2	3	3	2	C-4	1MAR68
2D MEDICAL BN	27FEB68	105	168	C-4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	27FEB68		71								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	27FEB68	2434	32	C-4	P	4	2	2	2	C-2	1MAY68
2D FAG	27FEB68			C-2	P	1	1	2	1	C-1	1MAR68
2D 155 GUN BTRY	27FEB68	276	1	C-2	P	1	1	2	1	C-1	1MAR68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	27FEB68	228	4	C-2	P	1	1	2	1	C-1	1APR68
2D TANK BN	27FEB68	656	12	C-4	P	4	1	3	1	C-3	1APR68
2D AMTRAC BN	27FEB68	894	14	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D FORCE RECON CO	27FEB68	152	2	C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1MAR68
2D RADIO BN	27FEB68	351	5	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1MAR68
2D ANGLICO	27FEB68	300	13	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D BRIDGE CO	27FEB68	146	2	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	1MAR68
2D TOPO CO	27FEB68	105	2	C-4	P	4	3	3	1	C-1	1SEP68
2D HOSPITAL CO	27FEB68	24	35	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	27FEB68	4	31	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	27FEB68	584	13	C-4	P	4	1	2	3	C-3	1APR68
8TH MT BN	27FEB68	283	5	C-3	P	3	1	2	2	C-2	1APR68
8TH ENGR BN	27FEB68	995	9	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	27FEB68	596	14	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
VMAT(AW)-202	27FEB68			C-4	N	4	4	4	4		
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	27FEB68	466	1	C-4	T	2	3	3	4	C-3	1MAR68
VMCJ-2	27FEB68	477		C-4	T	4	1	3	4	C-3	1APR68
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	27FEB68	401	1	C-4	T	2	3	3	4	C-3	1JUL68
VMA(AW)-225	27FEB68	402	1	C-4	T	2	1	4	4	C-3	1JUL68
VMT-203	27FEB68			C-4	N	4	4	4	4		
MAG-24											
VMA-322	27FEB68	250	1	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	1MAY68
VMFA-513	27FEB68	373	1	C-4	T	1	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
VMFA-531	27FEB68	381	1	C-4	T	2	1	3	4	C-3	1MAR68
MAG-26											
VMO-1	27FEB68	265		C-3	P	1	2	3	2	C-2	1MAY68
HMM-161	27FEB68	233	3	C-4	S	4	1	3	4	C-3	1MAR68
HMM-162	27FEB68	252		C-4	P	4	1	3	4	C-3	20FEB68
HMM-261	27FEB68	232	3	C-4	T	2	1	3	4	C-3	1APR68
HMM-264	27FEB68	206		C-4	S	3	4	4	3	C-3	1MAY68
HMM-365	27FEB68	198		C-4	T	4	3	3	4	C-3	15APR68
HMH-461	27FEB68	287		C-4	P	3	1	4	4	C-3	1MAY68
MAG-31											
VMA-324	27FEB68	296	1	C-3	T	2	1	2	3	C-2	1APR68
VMA-331	27FEB68	265	2	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	1APR68
VMF(AW)-451	27FEB68	327	1	C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	1MAY68
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	27FEB68	391	1	C-3	T	1	1	3	3	C-2	1APR68
VMFA-312	27FEB68	381	1	C-3	T	2	2	3	3	C-2	1JUL68
VMFA-333	27FEB68	248	1	C-4	P	3	3	2	3	C-3	1APR68

Unclassified

READINESS CATEGORIES

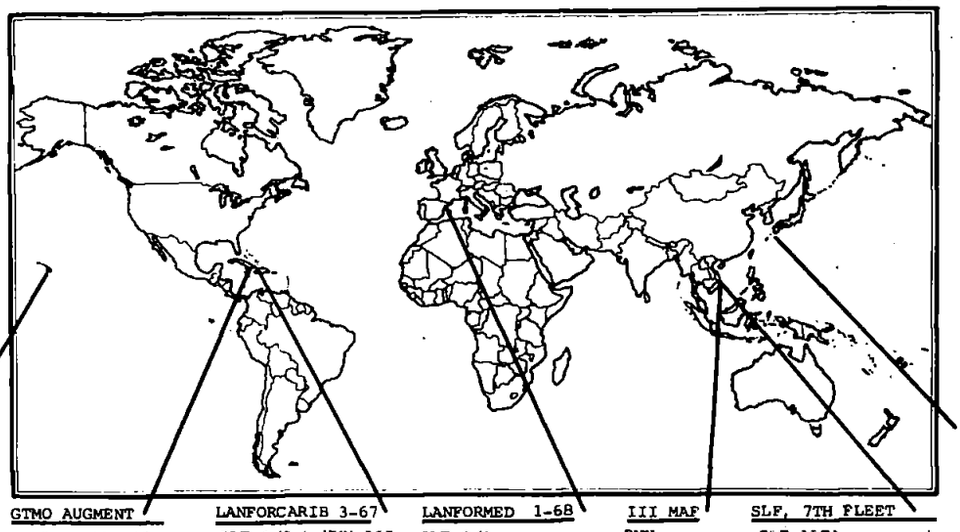
C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 28 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

28 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	
ACOS G-2	
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF	5,108	72,856	82,513	#***
RLT-27(-)(DANANG) . . .			(4,549)	
DANANG	(2,198)	(27,893)	(30,091)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,248)	(5,726)	
PHU BAI	(945)	(12,976)	(13,741)	
DONG HA	(1,487)	(26,919)	(28,406)	
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638.	814	
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)	
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,267	73,294	83,110	***

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,118	3,573

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1065 EVENTS OF 26 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

*** INCLUDES 4,549 PERS FROM RLT-27 IN TOTAL COLUMN ONLY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION

28 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,406
USN 1,120 *
USA 12,300 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,741
USN 1,009 *
USA 5,700 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/505 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/5 (-) (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 1,500@ USMC 34,640**
ROKMC 6,038 USN 1,204 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (-) (OPN TAMPA)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN TAMPA)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,726
USN 240 *
USA 21,271 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,110	3,573
III MAF	82,513	3,573# **
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	82,767
US ARMY	(28 BNs)	45,256@
US NAVY		22,218
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,038
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	247,253

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO	(BLT 3/1) (ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,259	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA 13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS(2D MAW)
ETA 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED
** INCLUDES 4549 PERS FROM RLT-27.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,375	24,103	19,530	83/11

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
653	887	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
41,029	2,417	5,967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

28 FEBRUARY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-363	48	174	1	
(LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD)				
TOTALS	111	1713	8	81

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

24 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

— 28 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

27 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	298,498*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.57	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.25	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.32	73.39	
VIETNAM	81,955@	27.46	51.25	69.78

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 24FEB68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	641	632	1273	95.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	245	190	435	32.80	34.17	
FMF PACIFIC	396	442	838	63.00	65.83	
VIETNAM	197	331	528	39.85	41.48	63.00

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

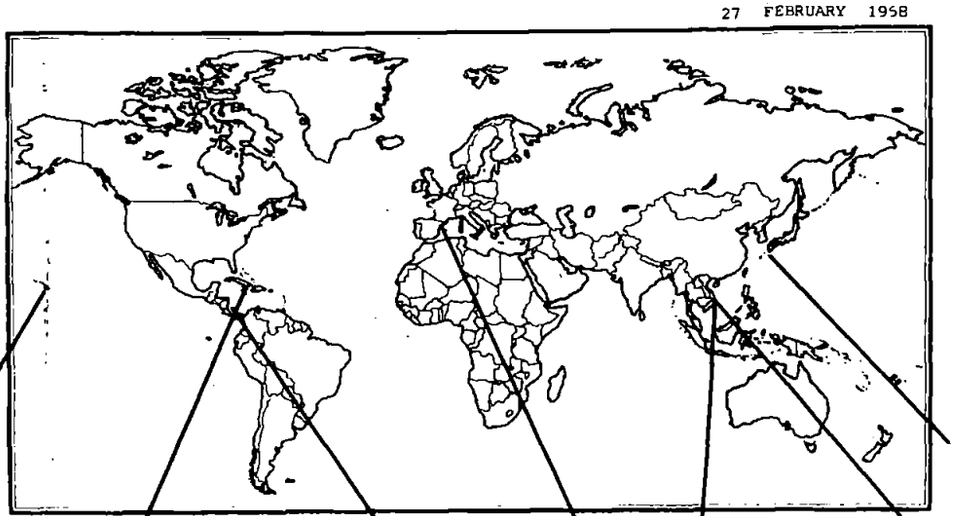
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 27 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
OFF VIEQUES TO
PARTICIPATE IN
PHIBLEX ESCORT
TIGER I

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

27 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164/165 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-363	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		42	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		8	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12	6					
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	126	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF	5,105	72,892	82,546	#***
RLT-27(-)(DANANG) . . .			(4,549)	
DANANG	(2,196)	(27,918)	(30,114)	
CHU LAI	(474)	(5,257)	(5,731)	
PHU BAI	(954)	(12,825)	(13,779)	
DONG HA	(1,481)	(26,892)	(28,373)	
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638.	814	
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)	
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,264	73,330	83,143	***

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,121	3,577

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1065 EVENTS OF 25 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO CTY STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

*** INCLUDES 4,549 PERS FROM RLT-27 IN TOTAL COLUMN ONLY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,373
USN 1,124 *
USA 12,300 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,779
USN 1,010 *
USA 5,700 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/505 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 1,500 @
ROKMC 6,038
USMC 30,114 **
USN 1,203 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

3/5 CAV SQ (USA)
2/502 ABN INF

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,731
USN 240 *
USA 21,271 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	83,143	3,577
III MAF	82,546	3,577# **
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(24 BNs)	82,800
US ARMY	(28 BNs)	45,256@
US NAVY.		22,222
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,038
RVNAF.	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	90 BNs	247,290

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA 13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI(CONUS 2D MAW)
ETA 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED
** INCLUDES 4549 PERS FROM RLT-27.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,375	23,983	19,468	83/11

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
653	887	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,987	2,416	5,960

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

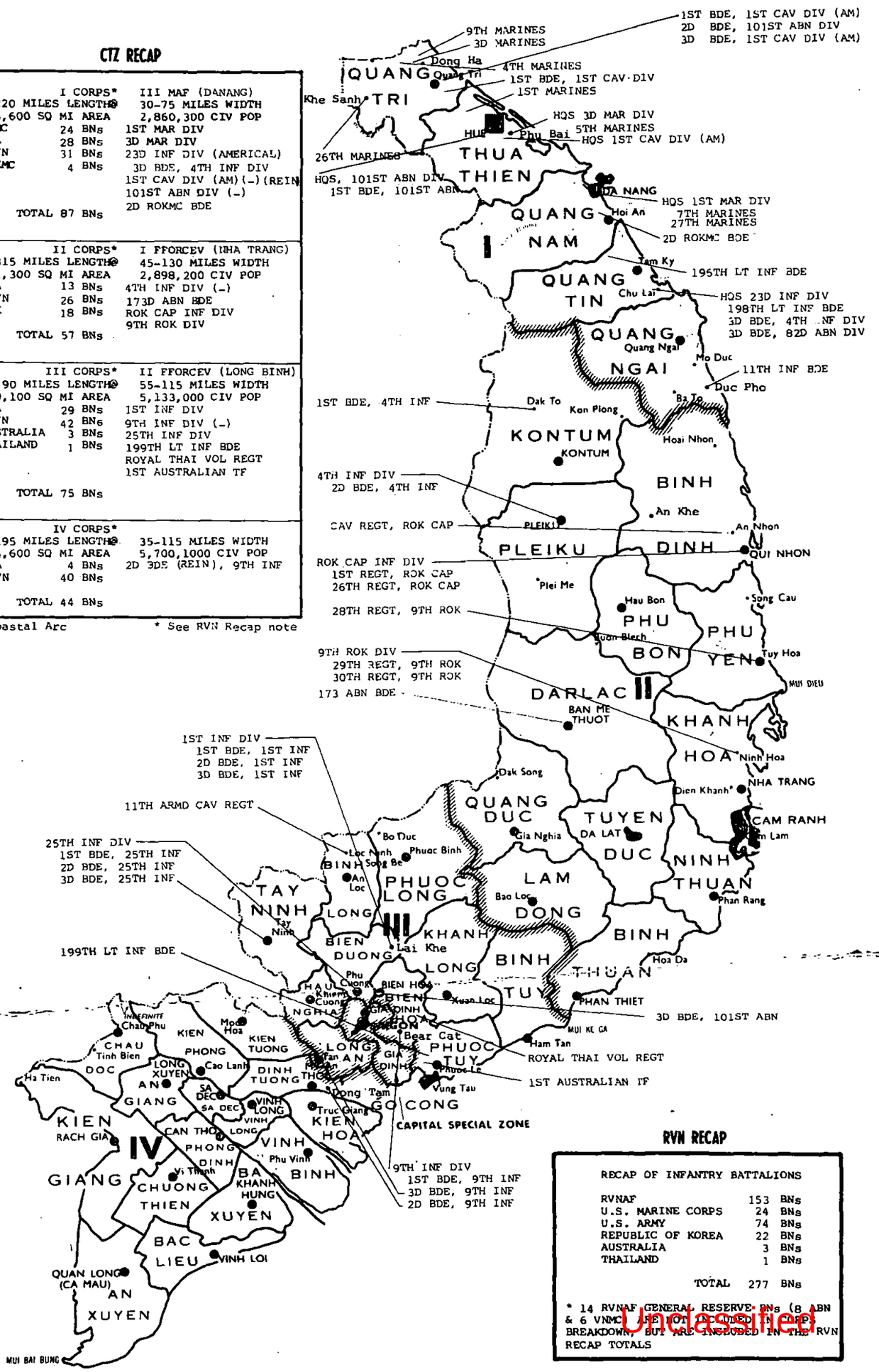
27 FEBRUARY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	28 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 87 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 57 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D 3DE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

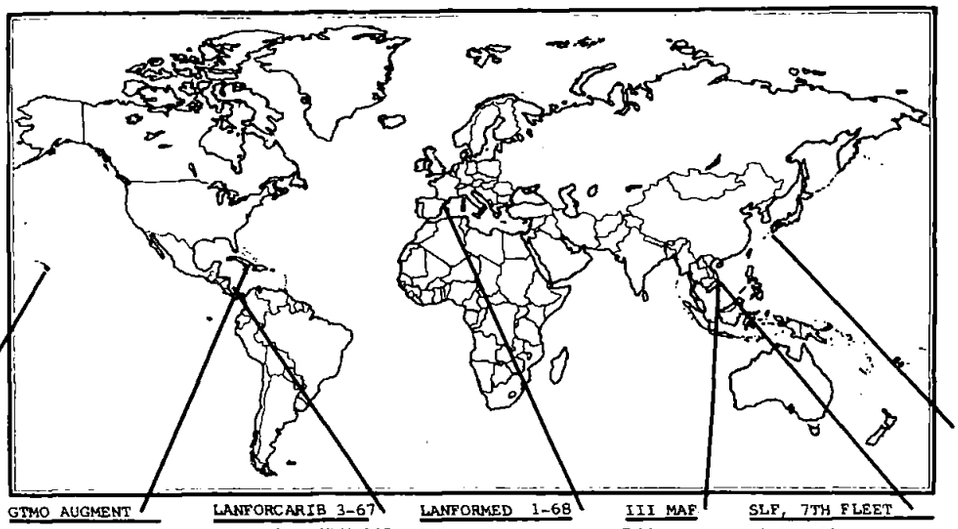
RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24	BNs
U.S. ARMY	74	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	277	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D 3N, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
OFF VIEQUES TO
PARTICIPATE IN
PHIBLEX ESCORT
TIGER I

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	23		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(23)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	(3)			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 26 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

26 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
ADC	BGEN	J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. ENGLISCH

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. BOVLES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL	R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W.E.H.FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	E. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. P. WATSON
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. E. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR	W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	N. T. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. R. JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

26 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5,2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26,2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27,3/27						1/27.	2
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164/165 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-363	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

NOTE 1: SLF
NOTE 2: DEPLOYING RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		42	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		8	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12	6					
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	126	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF	5,117	72,892	81,358	#***
RLT-27(-)(DANANG) . . .			(3,349)	
DANANG	(2,207)	(27,907	(30,114)	
CHU LAI	(476)	(5,274)	(5,750)	
PHU BAI	(953)	(12,812)	(13,765)	
DONG HA	(1,481)	(26,899)	(28,380)	
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638.	814	
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)	
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,276	73,330	81,955	***

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,121	3,577

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1063 EVENTS OF 24 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

*** INCLUDES 3,349 PERS FROM RLT-27 IN TOTAL COLUMN ONLY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,380
USN 1,124 *
USA 12,300 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,765
USN 1,010 *
USA 5,700 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 750@ USMC 33,463 **
ROKMC 6,038 USN 1,203 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

3/5 CAV SQ (USA)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,750
USN 240 *
USA 21,297 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 2/505 ABN INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	81,955	3,577
III MAF	81,358	3,577 # **
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(23 BNs)	81,612**
US ARMY	(27 BNs)	44,506@
US NAVY.		22,222
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,038
RVNAF.	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	88 BNs	245,352

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT-27
- ENR RVN
- ETA: 15-27FEB68

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA 12APR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS(2D MAW)
- ETA 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED
** INCLUDES 3349 PERS FROM RLT-27.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,329	23,765	19,299	83/11

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23FEB68

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
653	871	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,776	2,416	5,950

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

26 FEBRUARY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	302,837
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	16,161
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	7,985
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	151,376
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	148,789
TOTAL RVNAF	643,048

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	326,990
NAVY	35,094
AIR FORCE	57,599
MARINE CORPS	78,539
COAST GUARD	448
TOTAL U.S.	498,670

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,264
AUSTRALIA	7,358
PHILIPPINES	2,014
THAILAND	2,339
NEW ZEALAND	519
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	13
TOTAL FWMAF	61,537

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,203,255

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 22 FEB 1968.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		858	16		858	16																
HQS SQDN		60			60																	
USMC		918			918																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		934			934																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	4	524	13				427	13													97	
2D FSR		2401	25				2307	25							20		37		37			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		168	4				168	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		215					215															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		263					263															
2D TANK BN		610	8				552	8							23		9		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		857	12				770	12									43		44			
2D RADIO BN		301	3				301	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		137	2				137	2														
2D ANGLICO	1	275	12				218	5							35	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		108	1				108	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		23	24				23	24														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	5				6	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	36				4	35														
8TH COMM BN		590	7				590	7														
8TH MT BN		273	4				238	4									16		19			
8TH ENGR BN	1	974	9				853	8													121	1
USMC		7,892					7,439								78		105		127		143	
USN		166					158								2						6	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,058					7,597								80		105		127		149	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1611	64				1571	64									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		356	11				355	11											1			
1ST BN		902	38				902	38														
2D BN		861	36																861	36		
3D BN		851	27				851	27														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		40					40															
1ST BN		779	50				779	50														
2D BN		814	33				814	33														
3D BN		1235	47				1235	47														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		279	3				270	3									9					
1ST BN		907	34														907	34				
2D BN		912	36												912	36						
3D BN		1111	45				1111	45														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		203	9				199	8									4	1				
1ST BN		503	11				383	10									120	1				
2D BN		552	11				552	11														
3D BN		541	14				436	12											105	2		
4TH BN		381	11				233	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1013	28				940	28									37		26			
2D AT BN		403	6				359	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		295	5				267	5									2		26			
2D RECON BN		415	17				368	15									23	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		832	15				739	15									47		46			
2D SP BN		534	13				442	10									47	1	45	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		123	189				105	167									9	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			71					65										2		4		
USMC		16,453					12,944								1,057		1,258		1,194			
USN		824					686								31		51		56			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		17,277					13,630								1,088		1,309		1,250			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		495	47						495	47												
MWFS-2		124							124													
MWCS-2		213							213													
12TH FOR DENTAL CO			28							28												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		770	7						770	7												
WERS-27		324							324													
VMGR-252		463	1						463	1												
VMCJ-2		484	1						484	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		246							246													
MASS-1		214							214													
MACS-5		226					226															
MACS-6	2																					
MACS-9		262									262											
3D LAAM BN		599	13						599	13												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		594							594													
MABS-14		357	10						357	10												
VMA(AW)-224		405							405													
VMA(AW)-225		391	1						391	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		621							621													
MABS-24		315	8						315	8												
VMT-203		195	1						195	1												
VMA-332		222	1						222	1												
VMFA-513	3	373	1																		373	1
VMFA-531		362	2						362	2												
VMAT(AW)202		108							108													
MATCU-61		79							79													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		578					578															
MABS-26		550	33				550	33														
MATCU-64		98					98															
VMO-1		295					295															
HMH-461		277					277															
HMM-161		269					269															
HMM-162		231					231															
HMM-261		256					256															
HMM-264		267					267															
HMM-365		265	3														265	3				
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		623									623											
MABS-31		538	19								538	19										
MATCU-69		90									90											
VMA-324		284	1								284	1										
VMA-331		274	1								274	1										
VMF(AW)-451		310	1								310	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		646									646											
MABS-32		560	34								560	34										
MATCU-63		105									105											
VMFA-251		410	1								410	1										
VMFA-312		402	1								402	1										
VMF(AW)-333		230	1								230	1										
USMC		18,700					3,047		7,581		7,434						265				373	
USN		169					33		73		59						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		18,869					3,080		7,654		7,493						268				374	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	918	918								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,892		7,439				78	105	127	143
	USN	166		158				2			6
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,453		12,944				1,057	1,258	1,194	
	USN	824		686				31	51	56	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	18,700		3,047	7,581	7,434			265		373
	USN	169		33	73	59			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	43,045		23,430	7,581	7,434		1,135	1,628	1,321	516
	USN	1,159		877	73	59		33	54	56	7

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT CAMP GARCIA
2. IN CADRE STATUS
3. AT YUMA FOR FIREX.
4. THE 97 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

24 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

26 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

OFF VIEQUES PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX ESCORT TIGER I

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

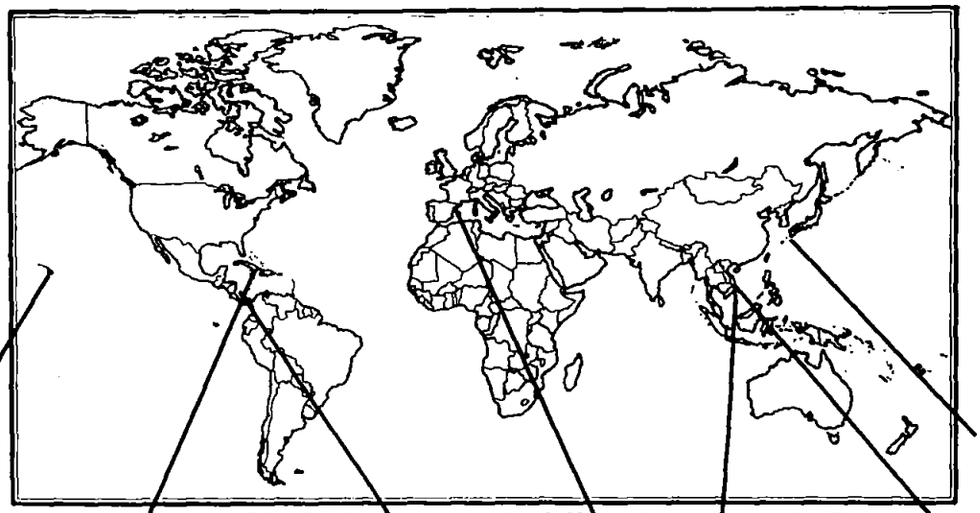
SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	23		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(23)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	(3)			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 26 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF	5,117	72,998	81,464	#***
RLT-27(-)(DANANG) . . .			(3,349)	
DANANG	(2,204)	(27,901)	(30,105)	
CHU LAI	((477)	(5,329)	(5,806)	
PHU BAI	(943)	(12,793)	(13,736)	
DONG HA	(1,493)	(26,975)	(28,468)	
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638.	814	
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)	
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,276	73,436	82,061	***

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,123	3,579

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1061 EVENTS OF 22 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

*** INCLUDES 3,349 PERS FROM RLT-27 IN TOTAL COLUMN ONLY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,468
USN 1,124 *
USA 12,300 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,736
USN 1,012 *
USA 5,700 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 750@
ROKMC 6,038
USMC 33,454**
USN 1,202 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

3/5 CAV SQ (USA)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,806
USN 241 *
USA 21,297 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 2/505 ABN INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	82,061	3,579
III MAF	81,464	3,579# **
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(23 BNs)	81,743**
US ARMY	(27 BNs)	44,506@
US NAVY.		22,224
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,038
RVNAF.	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	88 BNs	245,485

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT-27
- ENR RVN
- ETA: 15-27FEB68

CO B, (REIN) 3RD TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA 13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS(2D MAW)
- ETA 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED
** INCLUDES 3349 PERS FROM RLT-27.

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 17, 1968

24 FEBRUARY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	8,528	462	5,531	218	14,739
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,073	56	663	18	1,810
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	34,779	1,348	23,335	366	59,828
Hospital care not required	29,863	2,445	19,082	1,251	52,641
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,387	69	5	220	1,681
b. Returned to control	33	7	6	19	65
c. Current missing	359	122	72	458	1,011
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	8	-	-	1	9
b. Returned to control	9	1	1	2	13
c. Current captured or interned	8	108	9	106	231
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	47	99	32	372	550
Helicopter	516	31	143	12	702
b. From ground action	10,433	457	6,024	73	16,987
TOTAL DEATHS a/	10,996*	587	6,199	457	18,239
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	57	1	-	-	58
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	152	73	25	151	401
Helicopter	559	12	81	-	652
b. From other causes	1,305	357	526	119	2,307
TOTAL DEATHS	2,016	442	632	270	3,360

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 269 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 21, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 24 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,329	23,765	19,299	83/11

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23FEB68

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
653	871	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,684	2,415	5,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

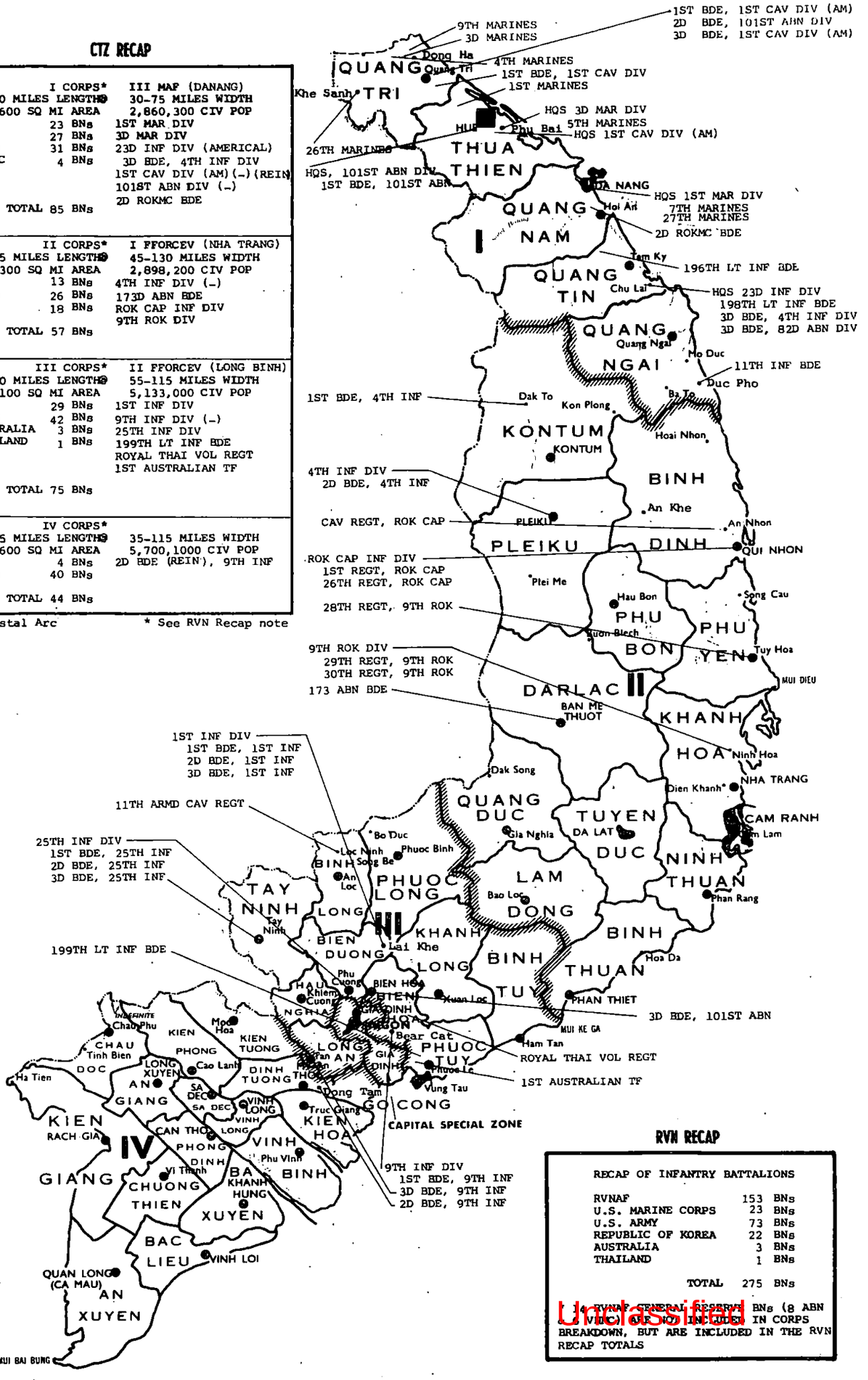
24 FEBRUARY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	23 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	27 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 85 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 57 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	23	BNs
U.S. ARMY	73	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	275	BNs

[illegible] RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE [illegible] BNs (8 ABN [illegible] VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

24 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

23 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

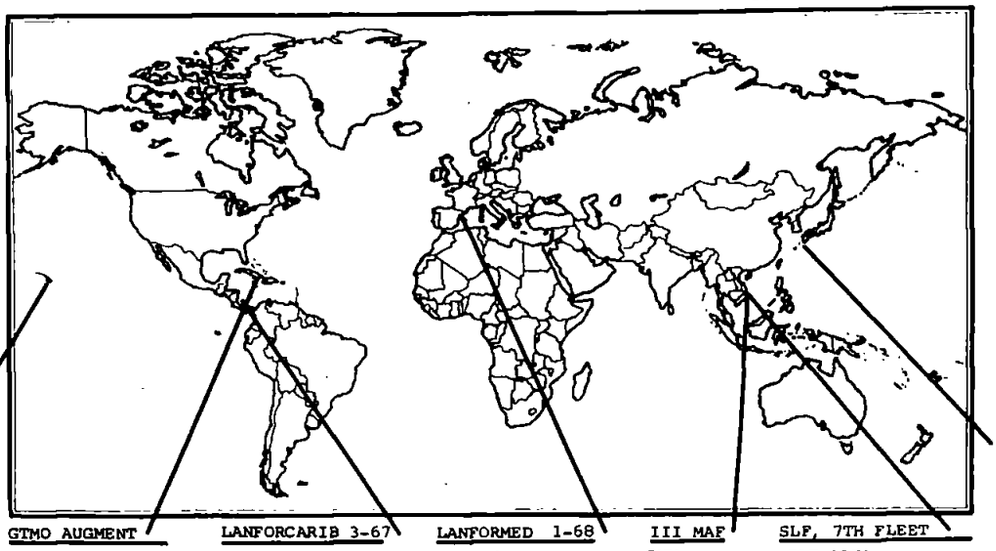
SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	23		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(23)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	(3)			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 23 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1228	31	18JAN68													1228	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1075	118	23JAN68									1075	118								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1404		23JAN68									1404									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	18JAN68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		78	5	18JAN68															78	5		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1491	49	18JAN68															1491	49		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		302	17	18JAN68															302	17		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		207	17	18JAN68													207	17				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12	18JAN68									508	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		726	29	13DEC67	726	29																
1ST & 2D CAG	4	777	65	13DEC67	777	65																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1718	34	10JAN68	1718	34																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1949	34	27DEC67					1949	34												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		259	7	10JAN68					259	7												
1ST BATTALION		1220	54	10JAN68							1220	54										
2D BATTALION		1159	56	10JAN68							1159	56										
3D BATTALION	1	1718	95	27DEC67																	1718	95
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	5	27DEC67							219	5										
1ST BATTALION		1267	93	27DEC67							1267	93										
2D BATTALION		1154	56	10JAN68	1154	56																
3D BATTALION		1230	65	27DEC67							1230	65										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		237	5	27DEC67							237	5										
1ST BATTALION		1168	66	27DEC67							1168	66										
2D BATTALION	1	1799	86	27DEC67																	1799	86
3D BATTALION		1178	64	27DEC67							1178	64										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		233	5	10JAN68					233	5												
1ST BATTALION		1011	43	10JAN68					1011	43												
2D BATTALION		1092	53	10JAN68					1092	53												
3D BATTALION		1192	55	10JAN68	1192	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		250	7	10JAN68	250	7																
1ST BATTALION		1075	54	10JAN68	1075	54																
2D BATTALION		903	52	10JAN68	903	52																
3D BATTALION		1341	54	10JAN68	1341	54																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	5	27DEC67							216	5										
1ST BATTALION		1133	59	27DEC67							1133	59										
2D BATTALION		1227	65	27DEC67							1227	65										
3D BATTALION		1170	57	27DEC67							1170	57										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		450	16	10JAN68							191		259	16								
1ST BATTALION		1236	65	10JAN68							1236	65										
2D BATTALION		1186	68	10JAN68							1186	68										
3D BATTALION		1215	64	10JAN68							1215	64										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		217	4	18JAN68	217	4																
1ST BATTALION	3	1509	66	18JAN68																	1509	66
2D BATTALION		1044	33	18JAN68	1044	33																
3D BATTALION		1044	32	18JAN68	1044	32																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		299	5	18JAN68															299	5		
1ST BATTALION		999	32	18JAN68															999	32		
2D BATTALION		1000	30	18JAN68															1000	30		
3D BATTALION		989	32	18JAN68															989	32		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		295	7	10JAN68	295	7																
1ST BATTALION		460	12	10JAN68							460	12										
2D BATTALION		515	11	10JAN68	515	11																
3D BATTALION		595	14	10JAN68	595	14																
4TH BATTALION		491	11	10JAN68	491	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		320	11	27DEC67							320	11										
1ST BATTALION		753	15	27DEC67							753	15										
2D BATTALION		489	6	27DEC67							489	6										
3D BATTALION		582	10	27DEC67					582	10												
4TH BATTALION		528	12	27DEC67					528	12												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		259	6	18JAN68															259	6		
1ST BATTALION		388	8	16NOV67							388	8										
2D BATTALION		409	10	18JAN68															409	10		
3D BATTALION		614	15	18JAN68															614	15		
4TH BATTALION		364	8	18JAN68															364	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		111	2	27DEC67					111	2												
HQ BTRY, 5THFAG		153	5	30NOV67															153	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		126	3	27DEC67					126	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		148	3	10JAN68	148	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	27DEC67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	23NOV67															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		84	2	30NOV67							84	2										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		201	3	10JAN68	201	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	30NOV67															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		97	2	27DEC67							97	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		689	30	10JAN68	689	30																
3D RECON BN		772	55	27DEC67					772	55												
5TH RECON BN		323	14	18JAN68									36	1					287	13		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		160	7	10JAN68	160	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		162		27DEC67							162											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		107	2	18JAN68															107	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	13DEC67	221	5																
3D AT BN		122	4	27DEC67					122	4												
5TH AT BN		273	7	18JAN68									49	1					224	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		686	15	10JAN68	686	15																
3D TANK BN		569	15	27DEC67					569	15												
5TH TANK BN		604	11	18JAN68									71	1					533	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		720	24	27DEC67							720	24										
3D AMTRAC BN		578	12	10JAN68	578	12																
5TH AMTRAC BN		685	17	18JAN68									110	1					575	16		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		266	3	10JAN68	266	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		678	16	10JAN68	678	16																
3D ENGR BN		621	14	27DEC67					621	14												
5TH ENGR BN		524	11	18JAN68									31	1					493	10		
7TH ENGR BN		933	22	10JAN68	933	22																
9TH ENGR BN		975	17	10JAN68			975	17														
11TH ENGR BN		1017	26	27DEC67							1017	26										
13TH ENGR BN		983	16	18JAN68															983	16		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		10JAN68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		10JAN68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		154	2	18JAN68															154	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		253	6	10JAN68	253	6																
3D MT BN		386	8	27DEC67					386	8												
5TH MT BN		208	7	18JAN68									11	1					197	6		
7TH MT BN		401	3	10JAN68	401	3																
9TH MT BN		386	9	27DEC67							386	9										
11TH MT BN		354	7	10JAN68	354	7																
13TH MT BN		381	7	18JAN68															381	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		462	2	13DEC67	242												220	2				
5TH COMM BN		744	8	10JAN68	744	8																
7TH COMM BN		654	13	10JAN68	654	13																
9TH COMM BN		624	3	18JAN68									197	2					427	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	340	13	18JAN68													115	3			225	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		424	15	10JAN68	424	15																
3D SP BN		395	27	27DEC67					395	27												
5TH SP BN		317	20	18JAN68									20	5					297	15		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		710	8	10JAN68	710	8																
3D MP BN		752	14	10JAN68	752	14																
5TH MP BN		363	6	18JAN68															363	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1523	59	10JAN68	1523	59																
SUPPLY BN		1448	17	10JAN68	1448	17																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	9	10JAN68	128	9																
MAINT BN		1068	1	10JAN68	1068	1																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1181	25	10JAN68					1181	25												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1529	28	10JAN68							1529	28										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		941	33	18JAN68									941	33								
SUPPLY BN		1197	15	18JAN68									1197	15								
MAINT BN		1018		18JAN68									1018									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		518	34	19JAN68															518	34		
SUPPLY BN		575	23	19JAN68															575	23		
MAINT BN		643		18JAN68															643			
5TH SERVICE BN		258	18	18JAN68															258	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		547	10	18JAN68									547	10								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		293		18JAN68															293			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

23 FEBRUARY 1968

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		141	336	10JAN68	141	336																
3D MED BN		91	311	27DEC67					91	311												
5TH MED BN		88	185	18JAN68									1	53					87	132		
1ST HOSP CO		36	93	10JAN68			36	93														
5TH HOSP CO		37	41	18JAN68															37	41		
1ST DENTAL CO			84	10JAN68		84																
3D DENTAL CO			81	27DEC67		81																
5TH DENTAL CO			13	18JAN68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			60	10JAN68		60																
13TH DENTAL CO			27	18JAN68																27		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	47	18JAN68														10	2	37		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	64	18JAN68															3	64		
USMC		89,305			27,181		1,011		10,028		21,657		7,549				1,770		14,858		5,251	
USN		4,341			1,277		110		705		934		271				63		720		257	
GROUND TOTAL		93,646			28,458		1,121		10,737		22,591		7,820				1,833		15,578		5,508	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		2NOV67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		759	39	10JAN68	759	39																
MWFS-1		157		10JAN68	157																	
MWCS-1		237		10JAN68	237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		696	22	10JAN68	696	22																
WERS-17		201		10JAN68	201																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		189		10JAN68	189																	
MASS-2		235	3	10JAN68	235	3																
MASS-3		205	2	10JAN68			205	2														
MACS-4		272	3	10JAN68	272	3																
1ST LAAM BN		560	13	10JAN68	560	13																
2ND LAAM BN		473	14	10JAN68			473	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		470		10JAN68	470																	
MABS-11		325	30	10JAN68	325	30																
VMCJ-1		430	1	10JAN68	430	1																
VMFA-122		390	1	10JAN68	390	1																
VMF(AW)-235		217	1	10JAN68	217	1																
VMA(AW)-242		315	1	10JAN68	315	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		516		10JAN68			516															
MABS-12		488	33	10JAN68			488	33														
MATCU-67		86		10JAN68			86															
VMA-121		191	1	10JAN68			191	1														
VMA-211		186	1	10JAN68			186	1														
VMA-311		206	1	10JAN68			206	1														
VMA(AW)-533		201	1	29NOV67			201	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		491		10JAN68			491															
MABS-13		445	25	10JAN68			445	25														
VMFA-115		315	1	10JAN68			315	1														
VMFA-314		312	1	10JAN68			312	1														
VMFA-323		265		10JAN68			265															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		596		10JAN68	596																	
MABS-16		616	31	10JAN68	616	31																
MATCU-62		63		10JAN68							63											
MATCU-68		68		10JAN68					68													
VMO-2		190	1	10JAN68	190	1																
HMH-463		299	1	10JAN68	299	1																
HMM-265		205	4	10JAN68	205	4																
HMM-363		231	1	10JAN68	231	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		509		10JAN68					509													
MABS-36		727	31	10JAN68					727	31												
MATCU-70		23		13DEC67							23											
VMO-3		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-163		214		10JAN68							214											
HMM-164		206	1	18JAN68					206	1												
HMM-262		212	4	10JAN68							212	4										
HMM-362		217	1	10JAN68					217	1												
HMM-364		223	2	10JAN68					223	2												
VMO-6		198	1	10JAN68							198	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		564		18JAN68									50		514							
MABS-15		435	27	18JAN68											435	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	14DEC67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	14DEC67									244	61								
MACS-6		216	2	18JAN68									216	2								
MATCU-60		63		18JAN68											63							
MATCU-66		38		18JAN68									38									
VMGR-152		463	6	18JAN68									463	6								
VMA-223		185	1	18JAN68											185	1						
VMFA-542		295	2	10JAN68											295	2						
HMM-361	1	202	4	11JAN68																	202	4
HMM-165	1	239	1	27DEC67																	239	1

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		92		18JAN68													92					
MACS-2		230		18JAN68													230					
VMF(AW)-212		227	1	18JAN68													227	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		651	7	18JAN68															651	7		
MWFS-3		195		18JAN68															195			
MWCS-3		152		18JAN68															152			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		412	1	18JAN68															412	1		
HMMT-301		262	1	18JAN68															262	1		
HMMT-302		247	1	18JAN68															247	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		805		18JAN68															805			
MABS-33		588	2	18JAN68															588	2		
MATCU-65		85		18JAN68															85			
VMCJ-3		425	1	18JAN68															425	1		
VMA-214		246	1	11JAN68															246	1		
VMFA-232		295	1	11JAN68															295	1		
VMFA-334		361	2	11JAN68															361	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		689	3	18JAN68															689	3		
WERS-37		292	103	18JAN68															292	103		
VMGR-352		453	1	18JAN68															453	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		241		11JAN68															241			
MASS-5		205		18JAN68															205			
MACS-1		316		18JAN68															316			
MACS-3		246		18JAN68															246			
MACS-7		265	4	18JAN68															265	4		
5TH LAAM BN		518	9	18JAN68															518	9		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		384	1	18JAN68															384	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		438	3	18JAN68															439	3		
HMH-462		255		11JAN68															255			
HMM-263		180	3	11JAN68															180	3		
MATCU-74		29		18JAN68															29			
USMC		28,047			7,590		4,380		2,171		710		1,011		1,886		623		9,235		441	
USN		815			152		80		36		5		69		323		1		144		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,862			7,742		4,460		2,207		715		1,080		2,209		624		9,379		446	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,305	27,181	1,011	10,028	21,657	7,549		1,770	14,858	5,251
	USN	4,341	1,277	110	709	934	271		63	720	257
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,047	7,590	4,380	2,171	710	1,011	1,886	623	9,235	441
	USN	815	152	80	36	5	69	323	1	144	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,352	34,771	5,391	12,199	22,367	8,560	1,886	2,393	24,093	5,692
	USN	5,156	1,429	190	745	939	340	323	64	864	262

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. ENR RVN. ETA 23-29FEB68
4. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27						1/27,	2
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164/165 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-363	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

NOTE 1: SLF
NOTE 2: DEPLOYING RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		42	48			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		8	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	126	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF	5,122	73,101	81,547	#***
RLT-27(-)			(3,349)	
DANANG	(2,207)	(27,933)	(30,140)	
CHU LAI	(479)	(5,339)	(5,818)	
PHU BAI	(946)	(12,822)	(13,768)	
DONG HA	(1,490)	(27,007)	(28,497)	
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814	
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)	
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,281	73,539	82,169	***

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,110	3,566

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1060 EVENTS OF 21 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

*** INCLUDES 3,349 PERS FROM RLT-27 IN TOTAL COLUMN ONLY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,497
USN 1,124 *
USA 12,300 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,768
USN 1,009 *
USA 5,700 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 750@
ROKMC 6,038
USMC 33,489**
USN 1,192 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

3/5 CAV SQ (USA)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,818
USN 241 *
USA 21,297 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 2/505 ABN INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	82,169	3,566
III MAF	81,547	3,566# **
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(23 BNs)	81,826**
US ARMY	(27 BNs)	44,506@
US NAVY.		22,211
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,038
RVNAF.	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	88 BNs	245,555

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE R'N (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT-27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED
** INCLUDES 3349 PERS FROM RLT-27.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,282	23,621	19,257	83/11

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21FEB68

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
636	866	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,615	2,415	5,889

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

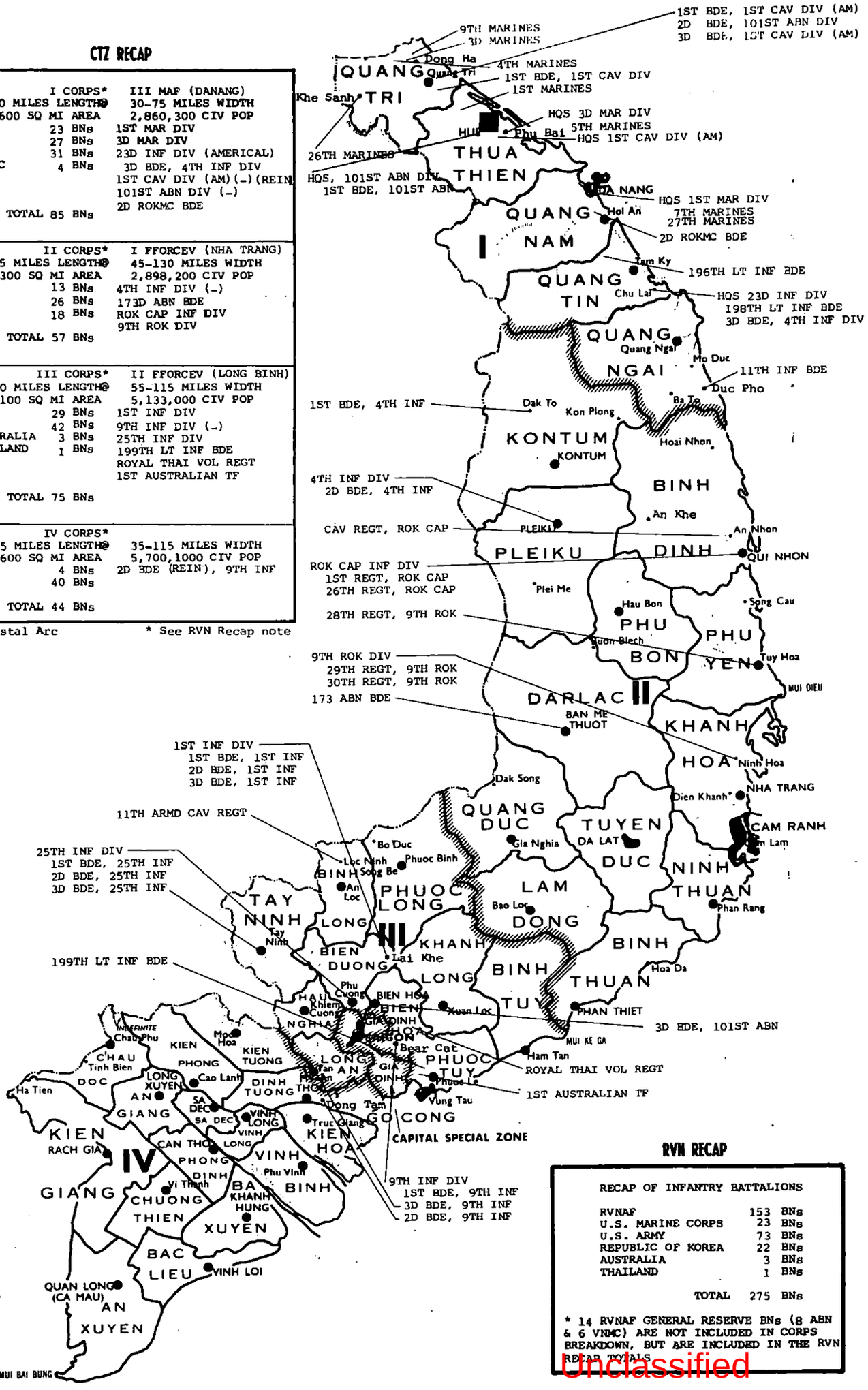
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	23 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	27 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 85 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 57 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	23	BNs
U.S. ARMY	73	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	275	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

23 FEBRUARY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,178		398*
3D NAV CONST BDE	116		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	137		
MCB-6		823	
MCB-9	732		
MCB-40		796	
MCB-53	731		
MCB-58	887		
MCB-62	713		
MCB-128	785		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			28
MCB-5			749*
MCB-8			715
MCB-10			667
MCB-121			786
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	313	91	
AREA TOTALS	13,592	1,710	3,343

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 19 FEBRUARY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,645

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

23 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 DECEMBER 1968

21 FEBRUARY 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	14698	215023	**9009	13	**59755	*23707	13	*#274778	298498	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7321	121838	5224	13	40490	12545	-	162328	174873	58.58
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6574	107954	5178	-	40449	11752	-	148403	160155	53.65
SECURITY FORCES	532	11600	-	-	-	532	-	11600	12132	4.06
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(455)	(9862)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(455)	(-)	(9862)	(10317)	(3.45)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(11)	(817)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(11)	(-)	(817)	(828)	(.28)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(304)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(304)	(318)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(52)	(617)				(52)		(617)	(669)	(.22)
MARINES AFLOAT	215	2284	46			261		2325	2586	.87
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3598	49094	2125	13	8649	5723	13	57743	63479	21.27
RECRUITS		13050						13050	13050	4.37
STUDENTS	1633	20673	1207		4671	2840	13	25344	28197	9.45
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES		(7352)						(7352)	(7352)	(2.46)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(43)	(3986)				(43)		(3986)	(4029)	(1.35)
OTHER	(1590)	(9335)	(1207)	(13)	(4671)	(2797)	(13)	(4671)	(16,816)	(5.64)
OVERHEAD	1639	13457	730		1945	2369		15402	17771	5.95
RECRUIT TRAINING	(374)	(4313)	(14)		(135)	(388)		(4448)	(4836)	(1.62)
STUDENTS	(1265)	(9144)	(716)		(1810)	(1981)		(10954)	(12935)	(4.33)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	326	1914	188		2033	514		3947	4461	1.50
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2494	13068	1019		5267	3513		18335	21848	7.32
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	288	3068				288		18335	21848	7.32
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1751	9581	817		5138	2568		13719	17287	5.79
JOINT AND LIAISON	455	419	202		129	657		548	1205	.40
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1285	31023	641		5349	1926		36372	38298	12.83
TRANSIENTS	1081	25277	604		4779	1685		30056	31741	10.65
PATIENTS	171	5653	37		562	208		6215	6423	2.15
PRISONERS	33	93			8	33		101	134	.05
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)						(33)		(36)		

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
*# EXCLUDES 5442 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

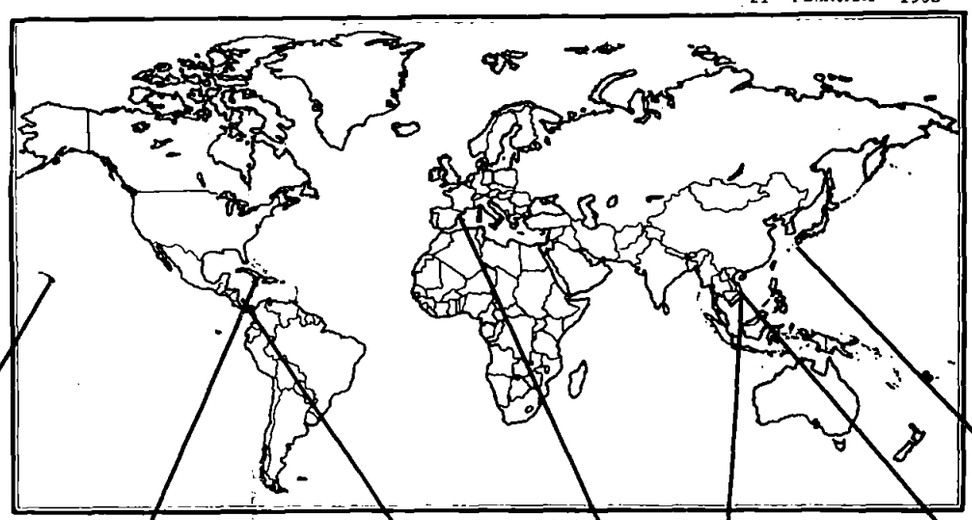
	OFF	ENL
FMF	311	567
SEC	25	205
RECTG	-	160
ICT	-	782
TOTAL	336	1714

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 29 FEBRUARY 1968 294,650

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETD: 22FEB FOR
VIEQUES (PHIBLEX)

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	22		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(22)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	4			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

21 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	
ACOS G-2	
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5,2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26,2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27						1/27, 3/27	2
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164/165 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-363	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

NOTE 1: SLF
NOTE 2: DEPLOYING RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		42	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		8	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	126	139						

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,128	73,057	78,185 #
DANANG	(2,202)	(27,934)	(30,136)
CHU LAI	(483)	(5,360)	(5,843)
PHU BAI	(937)	(12,833)	(13,770)
DONG HA	(1,506)	(26,930)	(28,436)
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,287	73,495	78,782

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,128	3,583

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1058 EVENTS OF 19 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,436
USN 1,122 *
USA 11,250 @

3d MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/3(USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,770
USN 1,013 *
USA 2,300 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

2/502 ABN INF
1/327 ABN INF (USA)
2/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USA 750 USMC 30,136
ROKMC 6,040 USN 1,204 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

- 2/27
- 3/5 CAV SQ

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,843
USN 244 *
USA 20,547 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 2/505 ABN INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,782	3,583
III MAF	78,185	3,583#
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(22 BNs)	78,439
US ARMY	(26 BNs)	37,306
US NAVY.		22,096
US AIRFORCE.		7,183
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF.	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	86 BNs	234,855

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) ( ) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT 27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,263	23,500	19,191	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20FEB68

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
633	864	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,441	2,408	5,832

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

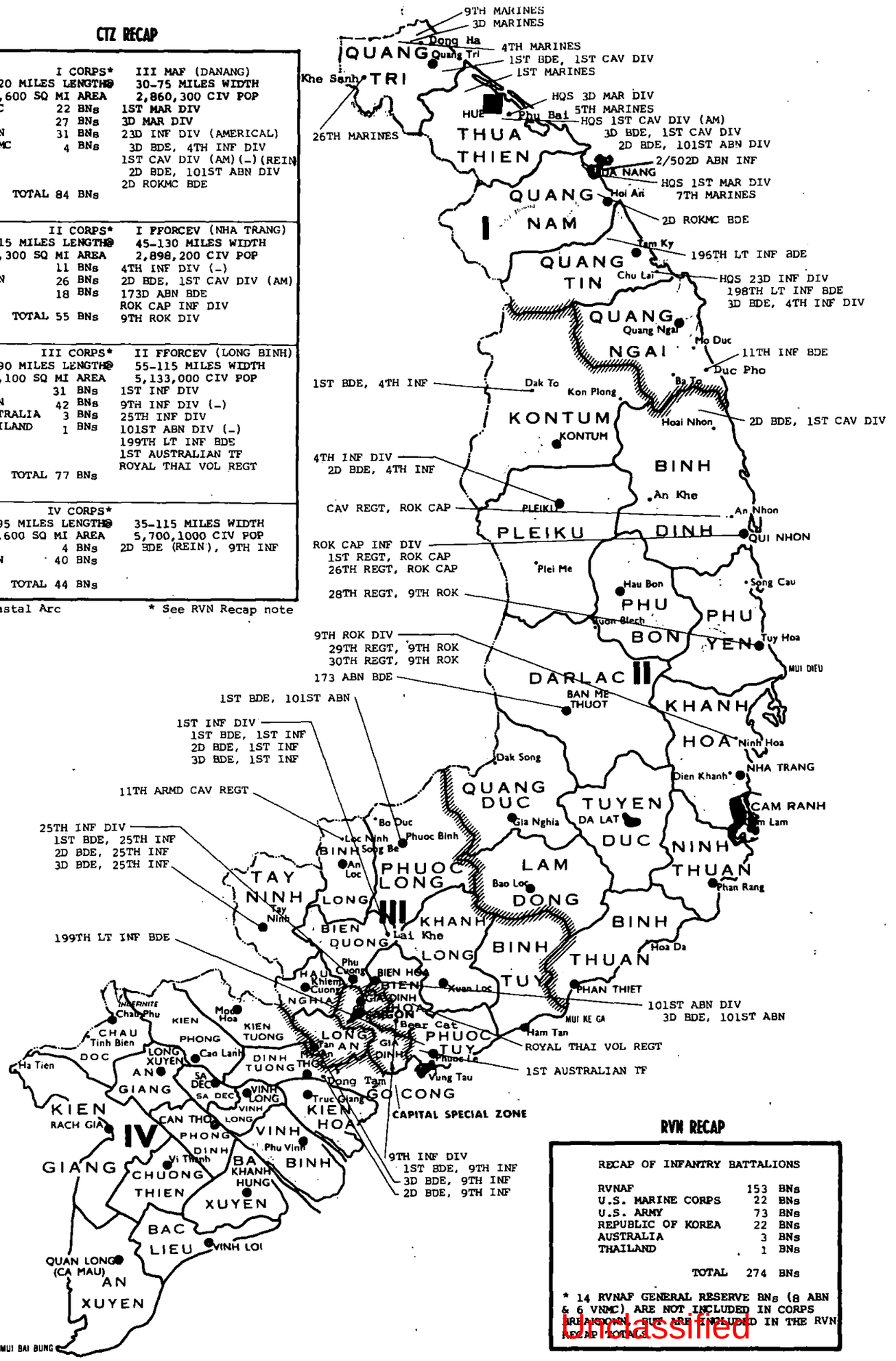
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	22 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	27 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	11 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 55 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	31 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (-)
		199TH LT INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 77 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	22	BNs
U.S. ARMY	73	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	274	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

 21 February 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 32,890. There are also 20,688 Regional Forces, 23,431 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 80,300.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

4. Enemy Situation.

a. Within I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN there are an estimated 90,000 enemy troops of all categories (NVA, VC, LF, Guerrillas, Administrative Service). Of these forces approximately 50,000 are oriented toward Khe Sanh and installations in Quang Tri Province. The remaining 40,000 enemy are located throughout the remainder of I CTZ.

b. Within Quang Tri Province and the adjacent areas of Laos and NVN the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

Khe Sanh Area	15,000	(325C & 304th NVA Divs)
Central DMZ	7,500	(320th(-) plus Spt Units)
Eastern DMZ	7,500	(324B(-) plus 270th Regt)
Quang Tri City Area	8,000	(Elements of TT MR)
Artillery/Spt N. of DMZ	7,000	
Guerrillas	5,000	
Total	50,000	

5. Reinforcement Capability. The enemy can reinforce his forces in the vicinity of the DMZ with up to two additional divisions in 10-12 days. Enemy strength could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in II CTZ.

6. Enumeration of Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are possible enemy capabilities in the order of probable adoption:

a. Capability (1): Conduct a widespread campaign of terror, harassment of smaller installations and interdiction of LOCs while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Attack in the Khe Sanh area with up to two divisions.

c. Capability (3): Attack in the Central DMZ with up to two regiments reinforced.

d. Capability (4): Attack in the Eastern DMZ with up to two regiments reinforced.

e. Capability (5): Attack in the Quang Tri City area with up to four regiments.

f. Capability (6): Attack in the Hue/Phu Bai/Phu Loc area with up to two regiments.

g. Capability (7): Attack in the Danang/Quang Nam/Quang Tin area with up to one division and one regiment.

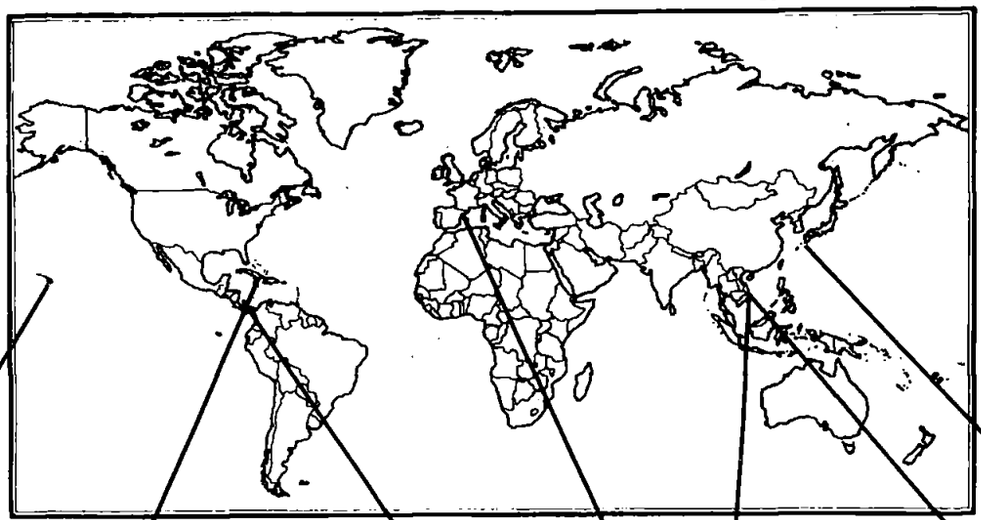
h. Capability (8): Execute capabilities (1) through (7) concurrently supported by rockets and, in the DMZ area, artillery.

Note: A comprehensive I Corps Intelligence Estimate is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETD: 22FEB FOR
VIEQUES (PHIBLEX)

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(2)									
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 20 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

20 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,143	73,179	78,322 #
DANANG	(2,205)	(27,938)	(30,143)
CHU LAI	(483)	(5,341)	(5,824)
PHU BAI	(945)	(12,696)	(13,641)
DONG HA	(1,510)	(27,206)	(28,714)
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,302	73,617	78,919

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	454	3,127	3,581

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1057 EVENTS OF 18 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,714
USN 1,123 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/3 (USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,641
USN 1,012 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

2/502 ABN INF
1/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,143
ROKMC 6,040
USN 1,202 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,824
USN 244 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,919	3,581
III MAF	78,322	3,581#
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,576
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	37,306
US NAVY		22,094
US AIRFORCE		7,183
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,838)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	82 BNs	234,990

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) ( ) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT 27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,248	23,371	19,108	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
632	862	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,246	2,406	5,795

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

20 FEBRUARY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	302,837
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	16,161
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	7,985
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	151,376
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	148,789
TOTAL RVNAF	643,048

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	325,030
NAVY	32,596
AIR FORCE	56,981
MARINE CORPS	78,919
COAST GUARD	446
TOTAL U.S.	493,972

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,271
AUSTRALIA	7,163
PHILIPPINES	2,014
THAILAND	2,404
NEW ZEALAND	531
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	13
TOTAL FWMAF	61,426

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,198,446

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 15 FEBRUARY 1968.

Unclassified

20 FEBRUARY 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Dir of Special Operations, J3	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
Dir of Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS, for CORDS	Mr. L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	BG Salve H. Matheson, USA **
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles M. Duke
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson
Surgeon, USARV	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, Hq Area Command	BG Albin F. Iryzk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	MAJ Orville N. Butts
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military office is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.
** Also Army Dep to CG III MAF.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

App 1-7 dtd 20 Feb 68

20 FEBRUARY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	MG William R. Peers
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Officer	BG James G. Kalergis
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyland
Deputy Commanding General	MG Keith L. Ware
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Artillery Officer	BG Raymond P. Murphy

1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil F. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Darrel L. Gooler
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George M. Tronsrue
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max R. Pfanzelter
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tyree
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Christian F. Dubia
2d Bn, 8th Cav	■LTC Howard P. Petty
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Robert L. Runkle
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Richard S. Sweet
3d Brigade	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	■LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.
5th Bn, 7th Cav	■LTC James B. Vaught
11th Avn Gp	COL Joseph L. Gude
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	MAJ Richard W. Diller (P)
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Warren D. Hodges
1st Bn, 12th Inf	■LTC George J. Schneider
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Livsey
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heiden

9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Robert E. Baden
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Harold T. Mueller
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC George E. Bland
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	■COL George C. Benson
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keeley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC William B. Steele
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert B. Pridgen
11th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Andy A. Lipscomb
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Louis Gelling
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	■LTC William P. Snyder
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Frederick R. Cully
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P)
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Alfred M. Bracy
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John M. Henchman
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Avery S. Fullerton
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condina
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Henry B. Murphy, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Leonard R. Dabns, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey G. Morris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Glenn K. Otis
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Jayne

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF INDICATIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

20 FEBRUARY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div	MG Olinto M. Barsanti
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard J. Allen
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank B. Clay
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard S. Pohl
Spt Cond Commander	COL Robert H. Allen
1st Brigade	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Howard H. Danford
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Geraci
2d Brigade	COL John H. Cushman
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Joseph L. Piotrzkowski
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Richard J. Tallman
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Bertram J. Bishop
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	LTC John F. Forrest
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr.
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC David E. Grange
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Julius W. Becton
173d Abn Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL John J. Powers
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
199th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Robert C. Forbes (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Pongs, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Mastoris, Jr.
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Jack MacFarlane
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Neil Creighton
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Walter C. Cousland
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Charles R. Graham
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Christopher B. Sinclair
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Lawrence H. Johnson
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.

I FFV Arty	BG James G. Kalergis
41st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Gp	COL Hal E. Hallgren
II FFV Arty	BG Raymond R. Murphy
23d Arty Gp	COL Robert J. Koch
54th Arty Gp	COL John J. Norris
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
USA Engr Cmd	MG Charles M. Duke
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL George B. Fink
937th Engr Gp	COL Robert C. Marshall
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Joe M. Palmer
79th Engr Gp	COL John H. Elder
159th Engr Gp	COL Harvey C. Jones
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Nicholas G. Psaki
16th Avn Gp	COL Daniel G. Gust
17th Avn Gp	COL Bill G. Smith
164th Avn Gp	COL Robert L. McDaniel
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
44th Med Bde	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL John A. Sheedy
189th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Julien H. LePage
1st Log Cmd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones
USA Spt Cmd, Cam Ranh	COL Kenneth F. Langland
USA Spt Cmd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
USA Spt Cmd, Saigon	BG Morton H. Jones, Jr.
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
509th Radio Pach Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Caleb A. Cole

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

20 FEBRUARY 1968

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Hue)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Duc Co/Dak To)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Chu Lai)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

20 FEBRUARY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)	Jul 66	Dec 67
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
123 Avn Bn (-) 1/	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Bde (Phang Rang/Bien Hoa)		
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Hue)		
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2 506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
3/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Dak To)	*	May 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
AIR CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67

1/ CS Co scheduled to be activated Jan 68.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF SMOR, MAF AND BIG)

20 FEBRUARY 1968

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
II Field Force Arty Bn (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Dec 66	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 65	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
293 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
85 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 65	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 65	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
169 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 65	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Oct 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 65	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

20 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
307th Avn Bn		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 67	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn		
USARVN Flt Det	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
214th Avn Bn		
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Oct 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn		
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 67
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (AHC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Armoble, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Jun 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

20 FEBRUARY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	31	16	12		3	0

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	0
VN MARINE CORPS	3
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			4			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		2				
HUE CITY AREA						3
PHU BAI		1	1			
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			3	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL		16	12		3	3

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

20 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN.
ETD: 22FEB FOR VIEQUES (PHIBLEX)

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

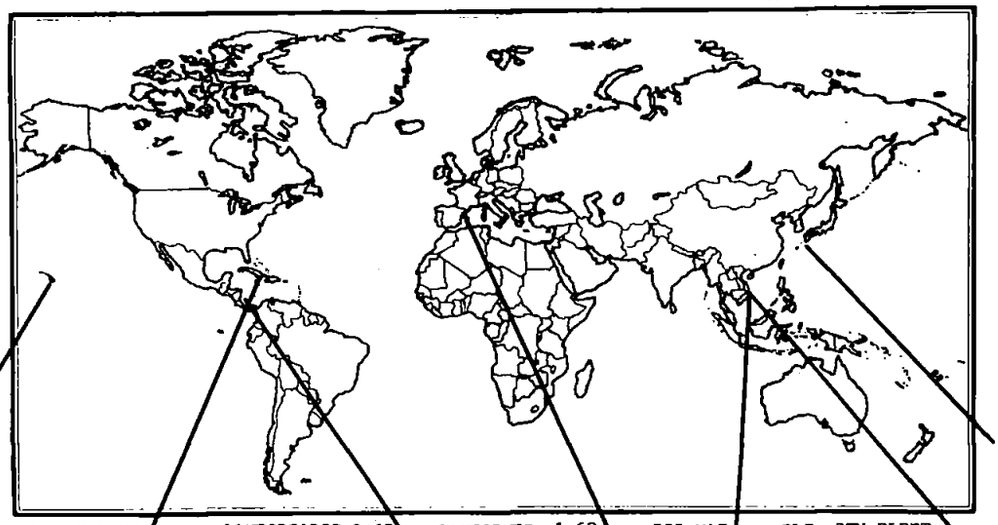
SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIBBEAN

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(2)									
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

19 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

19 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. ENGLISCH

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
VMO-3	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL [illegible] BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL J. R. JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,144	73,093	78,237 #
DANANG	(2,201)	(27,917)	(30,118)
CHU LAI	(483)	(5,338)	(5,821)
PHU BAI	(948)	(12,697)	(13,645)
DONG HA	(1,512)	(27,141)	(28,653)
SLF's	171	3,151	3,322
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,303	73,531	78,834

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	454	3,123	3,577

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1056 EVENTS OF 17 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,653
USN 1,132 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/3 (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,645
USN 994 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5(-) (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,118
USN 1,207 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

2/502D ABN INF

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

ROKMC 6,040

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,821
USN 244 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,834	3,577
III MAF	78,237	3,577 #
SLF's	(3,322)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,491
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	37,434
US NAVY		22,090
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	82 BNs	235,023

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) ( ) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT 27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,184	23,117	18,901	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
632	860	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,138	2,405	5,762

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

19 FEBRUARY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-363	48	174	1	
(LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD)				
TOTALS	111	1713	8	81

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL M. W. SCHMIDT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

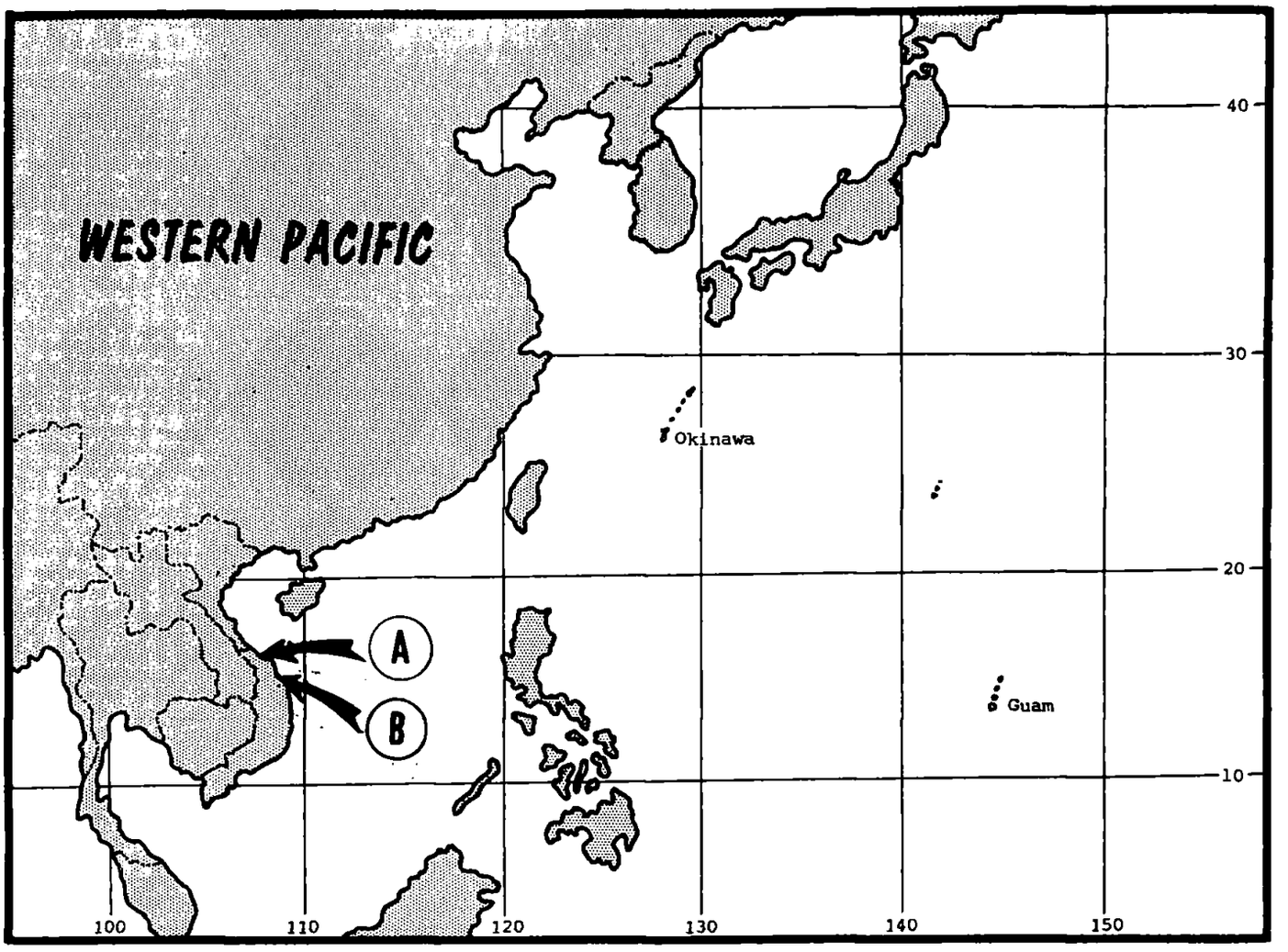
USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

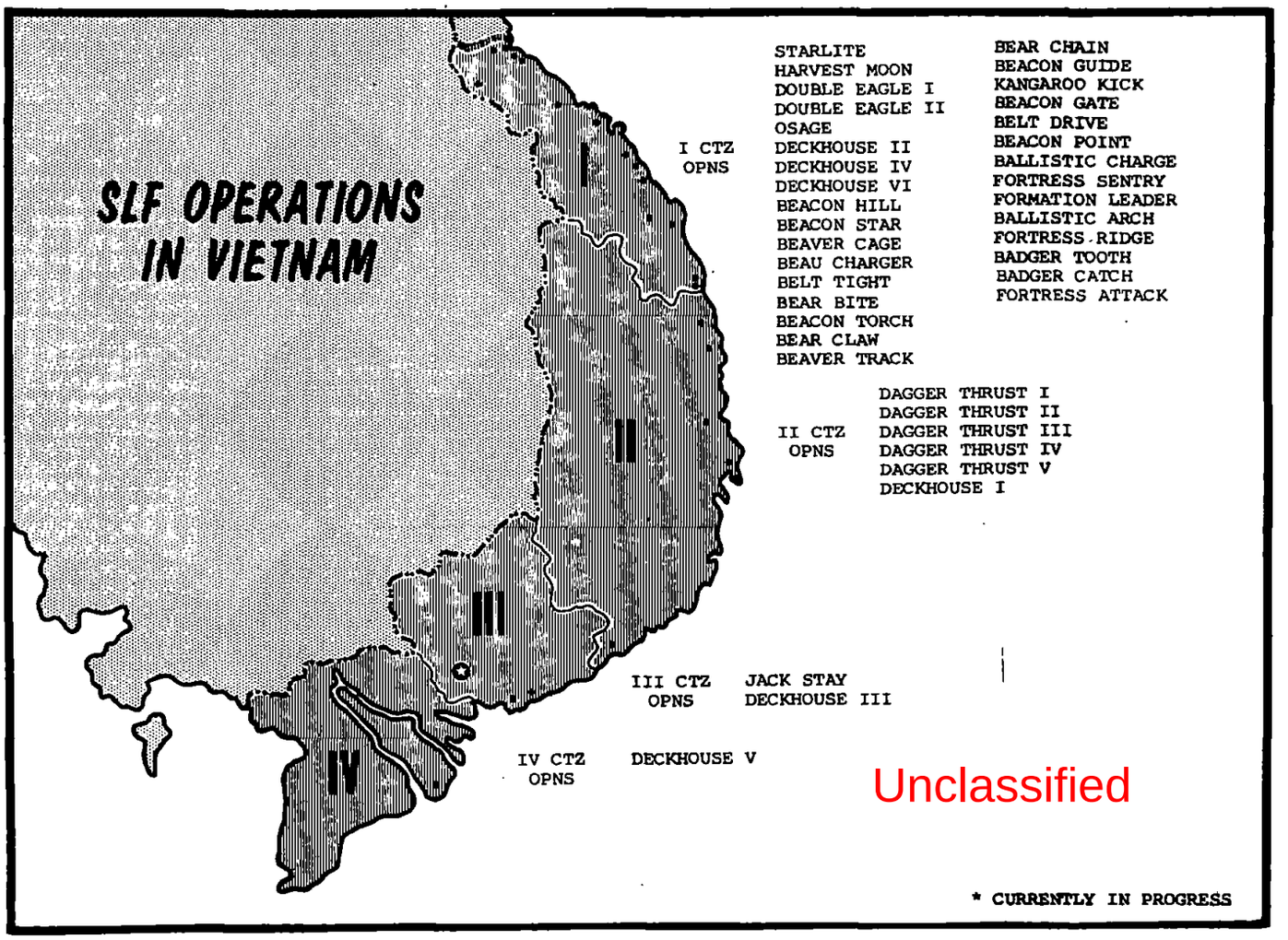
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

19 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	18/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A 14/A-4E							
MAG-24								
H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
VMAT(AW)-202	2/A-6A							
VMA-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	4/F-4B							12/F-4B#
VMFA-531	16/F-4B-J							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			26/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			27/CH-46D					
HMM-264			19/UH-34D					
HMM-365			8/CH-46A			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			22/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		16/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		7/F-8D						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		13/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		7/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (245)	138	87	2				6	12
HELICOPTER (190)			170			18		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	6	36		6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18		18				
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

19 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN. ETA 12FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,897*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.31	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.18	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.13	73.39	
VIETNAM	78,740@	26.25	49.23	67.09

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 14FEB68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	641	632	1273	95.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	245	190	435	32.80	34.17	
FMF PACIFIC	396	442	838	63.00	65.83	
VIETNAM	197	331	528	39.85	41.48	63.00

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,164	72,927	78,091 #
DANANG	(2,218)	(27,926)	(30,144)
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,305)	(5,798)
PHU BAI	(951)	(12,935)	(13,886)
DONG HA	(1,511)	(26,761)	(28,272)
SLF's	211	3,331	3,542
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,323	73,365	78,688

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEB 1968	81,600
31 MAR 1968	81,500
30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,126	3,581

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1054 EVENTS OF 15 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,272
USN 1,122 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/3 (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,886
USN 1,014 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5(-) (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,144
USN 1,209 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

2/502D ABN INF

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

ROKMC 6,040

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,798
USN 236 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,688	3,581
III MAF	78,091	3,581 #
SLF's	(3,540)	(184)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	78,345
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	37,434
US NAVY.		22,094
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF.	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	82 BNs	234,887

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT 27
- ENR RVN
- ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,184	23,117	18,901	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
632	860	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
40,036	2,403	5,605

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

17 FEBRUARY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	5		0	1
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	31	16	11		3	1
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	0					
VN MARINE CORPS	3					
TOTAL	3					
GRAND TOTAL	34					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

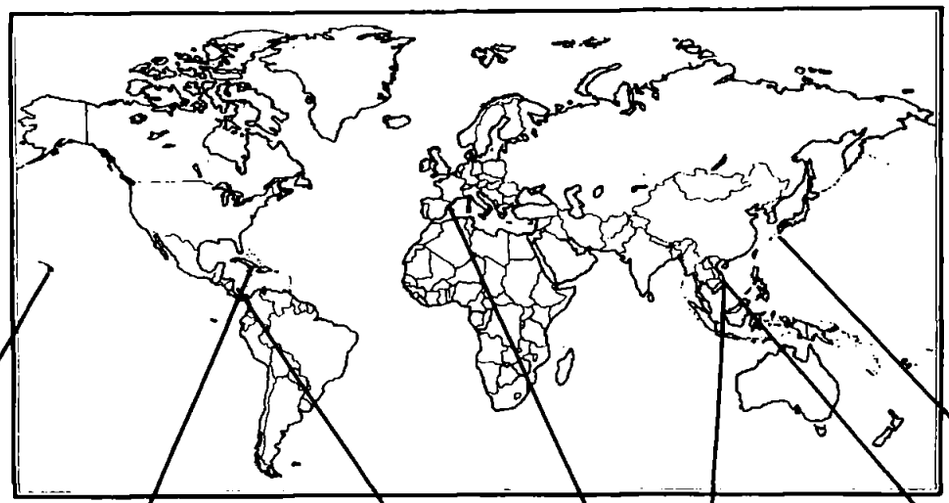
	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			4			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			2
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		2				1
HUE CITY AREA						1
PHU BAI		1	1			
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			3	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3		–	
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL		16	12		3	4

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETA 12FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(1)									
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
DEPLOYING TO RVN	(2)									
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 16 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

16 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. ENGLISCH

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. BOVLES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL	R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W.E.H.FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	E. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. P. WATSON
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. E. RICK
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR	W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	N. T. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. R. JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES								1/27, 2/27 3/27	2
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-165 HMM-363	1 1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

NOTE 1: SLF
NOTE 2: DEPLOYING RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		42	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		8	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	126	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,176	72,967	78,143 #
DANANG	(2,228)	(27,960)	(30,188)
CHU LAI	(483)	(5,296)	(5,779)
PHU BAI	(955)	(13,002)	(13,957)
DONG HA	(1,510)	(26,709)	(28,219)
SLF's	211	3,331	3,542
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,335	73,405	78,740
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
29 FEB 1968			81,600
31 MAR 1968			81,500
30 APR 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,125	3,580

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1053 EVENTS OF 14 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,215
USN 1,125 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,957
USN 1,013 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2/502D ABN INF

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5(-) (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,188
USN 1,209 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

ROKMC 6,040

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,779
USN 233 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,740	3,580
III MAF	78,143	3,580 #
SLF's	(3,540)	(184)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,180
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	37,434
US NAVY		22,093
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,785
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	82 BNs	234,721

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 10, 1968

16 FEBRUARY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	8,207	457	5,377	217	14,258
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,035	53	643	18	1,749
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	34,051	1,328	22,847	355	58,581
Hospital care not required	29,110	2,414	18,612	1,205	51,341
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,387	68	5	220	1,680
b. Returned to control	33	7	6	19	65
c. Current missing	304	112	72	448	936
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	8	-	-	1	9
b. Returned to control	9	-	1	-	10
c. Current captured or interned	8	109	9	107	233
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	47	98	29	372	546
Helicopter	504	31	143	12	690
b. From ground action	10,086	449	5,853	72	16,460
TOTAL DEATHS a/	10,637*	578	6,025	456	17,696
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	44	2	-	-	46
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	152	73	25	151	401
Helicopter	557	12	81	-	650
b. From other causes	1,291	356	524	119	2,290
TOTAL DEATHS	2,000	441	630	270	3,341

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 268 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 14, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,154	23,037	18,801	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
630	858	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
39,792	2,401	5,582

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 79 BNs		

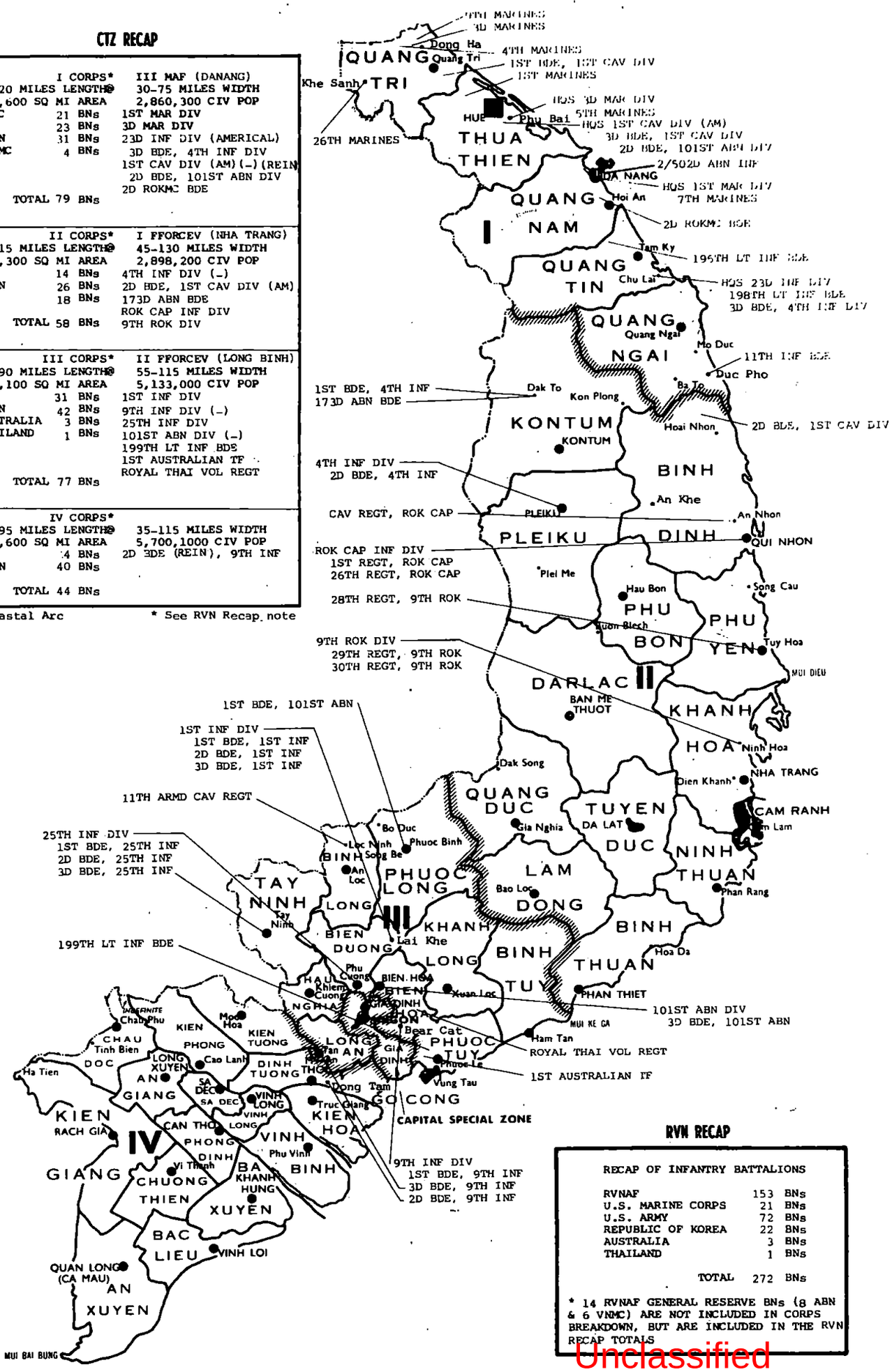
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 58 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	31 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (-)
		199TH LT INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
TOTAL 77 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	72	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	272	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

16 FEBRUARY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,061		396*
3D NAV CONST BDE	123		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	138		
MCB-6		823	
MCB-7	714		
MCB-9	732		
MCB-40		796	
MCB-53	887		
MCB-58	731		
MCB-128	785		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			26
MCB-5			748*
MCB-8			729
MCB-10			632
MCB-121			786
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	315	91	
AREA TOTALS	13,486	1,710	3,317

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 12 FEBRUARY 1968.

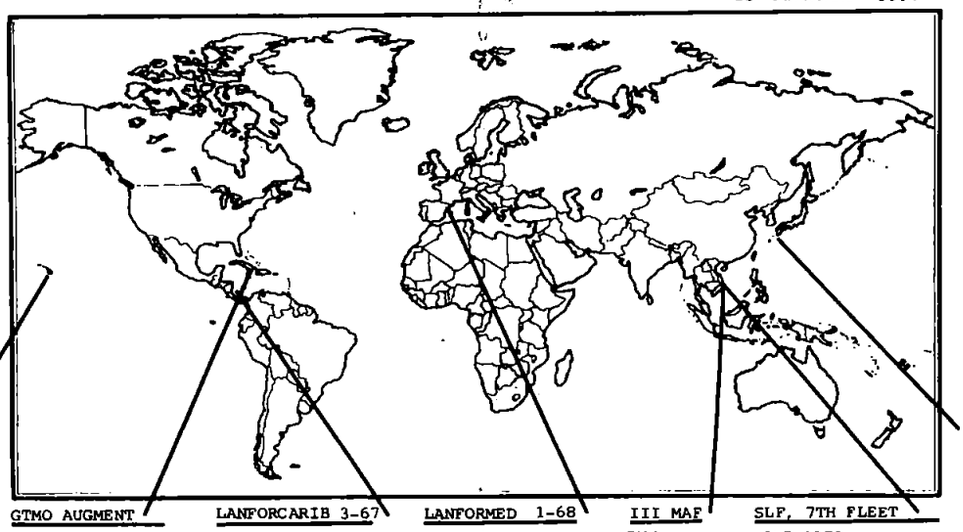
* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,513

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 23FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETA 12FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 15 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,174	72,965	78,139 #
DANANG	(2,226)	(27,987)	(30,213)
CHU LAI	(481)	(5,298)	(5,779)
PHU BAI	(956)	(13,003)	(13,959)
DONG HA	(1,511)	(26,677)	(28,188)
SLF's	211	3,331	3,542
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,333	73,403	78,736

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEBRUARY 1968	81,600
31 MARCH 1968	81,500
30 APRIL 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUNE 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	457	3,115	3,572

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1052 EVENTS OF 13 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,188
USN 1,125 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,959
USN 1,012 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5(-) (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,213
USN 1,214 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

ROKMC 6,040

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,775
USN 221 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,736	3,572
III MAF	78,139	3,572 #
SLF's	(3,540)	(184)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,990
US ARMY	(22 BNs)	36,514
US NAVY		22,177
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,838)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	82 BNs	235,795

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

RLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 15-27FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,145	22,950	18,735	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
630	858	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
39,660	2,401	5,559

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,897*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.31	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.18	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.13	73.39	
VIETNAM	78,500@	26.17	49.09	66.89

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JAN68.

AIRCRAFT

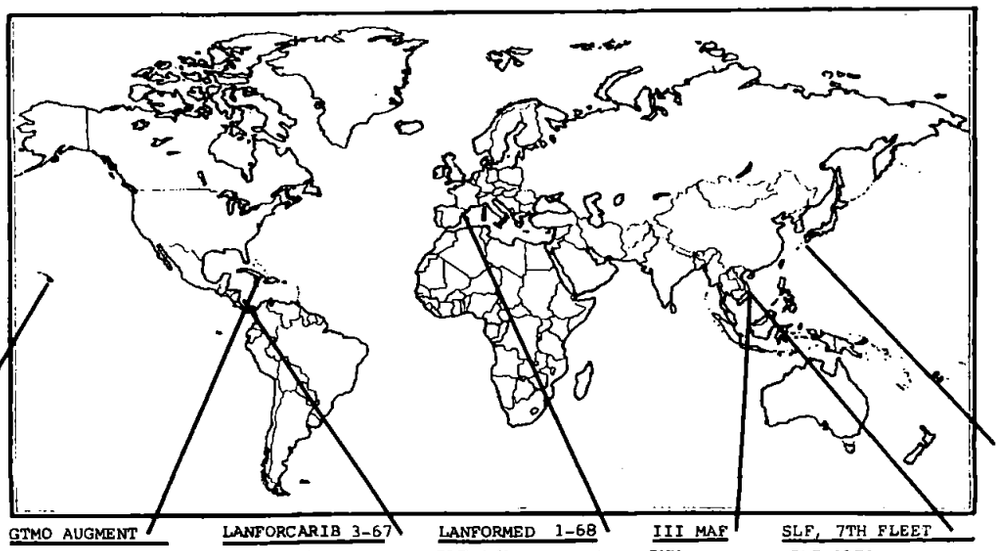
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	641	632	1273	95.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	245	190	435	32.80	34.17	
FMF PACIFIC	396	442	838	63.00	65.83	
VIETNAM	197	331	528	39.85	41.48	63.00

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 25FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETA 12FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 14 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

14 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. ENGLISCH

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
VMO-3	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. T. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL [illegible] JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5,2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26,2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-165 HMM-363	1 1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		42	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		8	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	126	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						5/T-1A 3/C-54 1/C-47 2/C-117D		
VMT-103							22/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		2/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223					19/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-165								21/CH-46A*
HMM-363								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16	14/O-1C/G							
H&MS-16	4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	27/UH-1E							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 7/EF-10B	
VMA-214							17/A-4C	
VMFA-232							12/F-4J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			4/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
VMO-3			22/UH-1E					
VMO-6			23/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			25/CH-46A					
HMM-262			21/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			26/UH-34D					
HMM-364			33/CH-46D					
MWSG-37							5/T-1A 4/C-54	
H&MS-37							4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-263							10/CH-46D	
HMH-462							23/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						6/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (396)	81	115	1	13	44	30	112	
HELICOPTER (442)	109		177	5		4	104	45

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,165	72,897	78,062 #
DANANG	(2,224)	(27,962)	(30,186)
CHU LAI	(474)	(5,297)	(5,771)
PHU BAI	(953)	(12,984)	(13,937)
DONG HA	(1,514)	(26,654)	(28,168)
SLF's	211	3,331	3,542
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,324	73,335	78,659
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
29 FEBRUARY 1968			81,600
31 MARCH 1968			81,500
30 APRIL 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	458	3,110	3,568

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1051 EVENTS OF 12 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,168
USN 1,126 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,937
USN 1,012 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5(-) (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,186
ROKMC 6,040
USN 1,211 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,771
USN 219 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,659	3,568
III MAF	78,062	3,568 #
SLF's	(3,540)	(184)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,316
US ARMY	(22 BNs)	36,514
US NAVY		22,173
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,040
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	82 BNs	235,117

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/27
ENR RVN
ETA: 25FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,092	22,905	18,701	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
630	858	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
39,591	2,401	5,556

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	18/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A 14/A-4E							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
VMAT(AW)-202	2/A-6A							
VMA-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	16/F-4B							
VMFA-531	16/F-4B-J							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			26/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			27/CH-46D					
HMM-264			19/UH-34D					
HMM-365			8/CH-46A			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			22/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		16/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		7/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		7/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		7/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (245)	150	81	2				6	6
HELICOPTER (190)			170			18		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

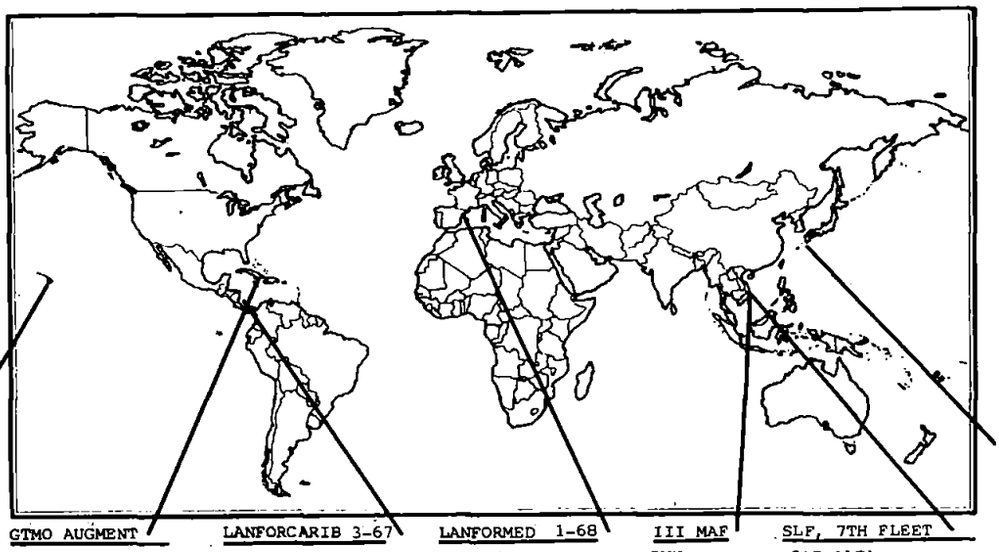
EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	6	36		6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18		18				
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR OKINAWA
ETA: 25FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETA 12FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMH-463 HMM-361						HMM-363	1
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-165	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		46	48			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45		
VMT-103							22/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	18/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-165								21/CH-46A*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	13/O-1C/G 3/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-363								24/UH-34D*
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			16/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
VMO-3			21/UH-1E					
VMO-6			23/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-262			19/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			29/CH-46D					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							5/T-1A 4/C-54 4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							14/CH-46D	
HMH-462							23/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
H&MS						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D 1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8B/D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (390)	89	110	1	13	45	23	109	
HELICOPTER (442)	110		172	5		4	106	45

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,178	72,981	78,159 #
DANANG	(2,231)	(27,961)	(30,192)
CHU LAI	(472)	(5,291)	(5,763)
PHU BAI	(951)	(13,019)	(13,970)
DONG HA	(1,524)	(26,710)	(28,234)
SLF's	211	3,331	3,542
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,337	73,419	78,756
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
29 FEBRUARY 1968			81,600
31 MARCH 1968			81,500
30 APRIL 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	458	3,113	3,571

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1050 EVENTS OF 11 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,234
USN 1,126 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,970
USN 1,016 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
1/5(-) (OPN HUE CITY)
2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,192
ROKMC 6,122 USN 1,208 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/3
3/5

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
3/2
5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,763
USN 221 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,756	3,571
III MAF	78,159	3,571#
SLF's	(3,540)	(184)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	78,413
US ARMY	(22 BNs)	36,722
US NAVY.		22,176
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,838)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	82 BNs	235,507

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,824	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/27
ENR OKINAWA
ETA: 25FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 13 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,065	22,854	18,647	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
630	858	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
39,560	2,401	5,552

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

13 FEBRUARY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-363	48	174	1	
(LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD)				
TOTALS	111	1713	8	81

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL M. W. SCHMIDT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-165	40	180	1	
(LTCOL R. E. ROMINE)				
TOTALS	100	1618	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

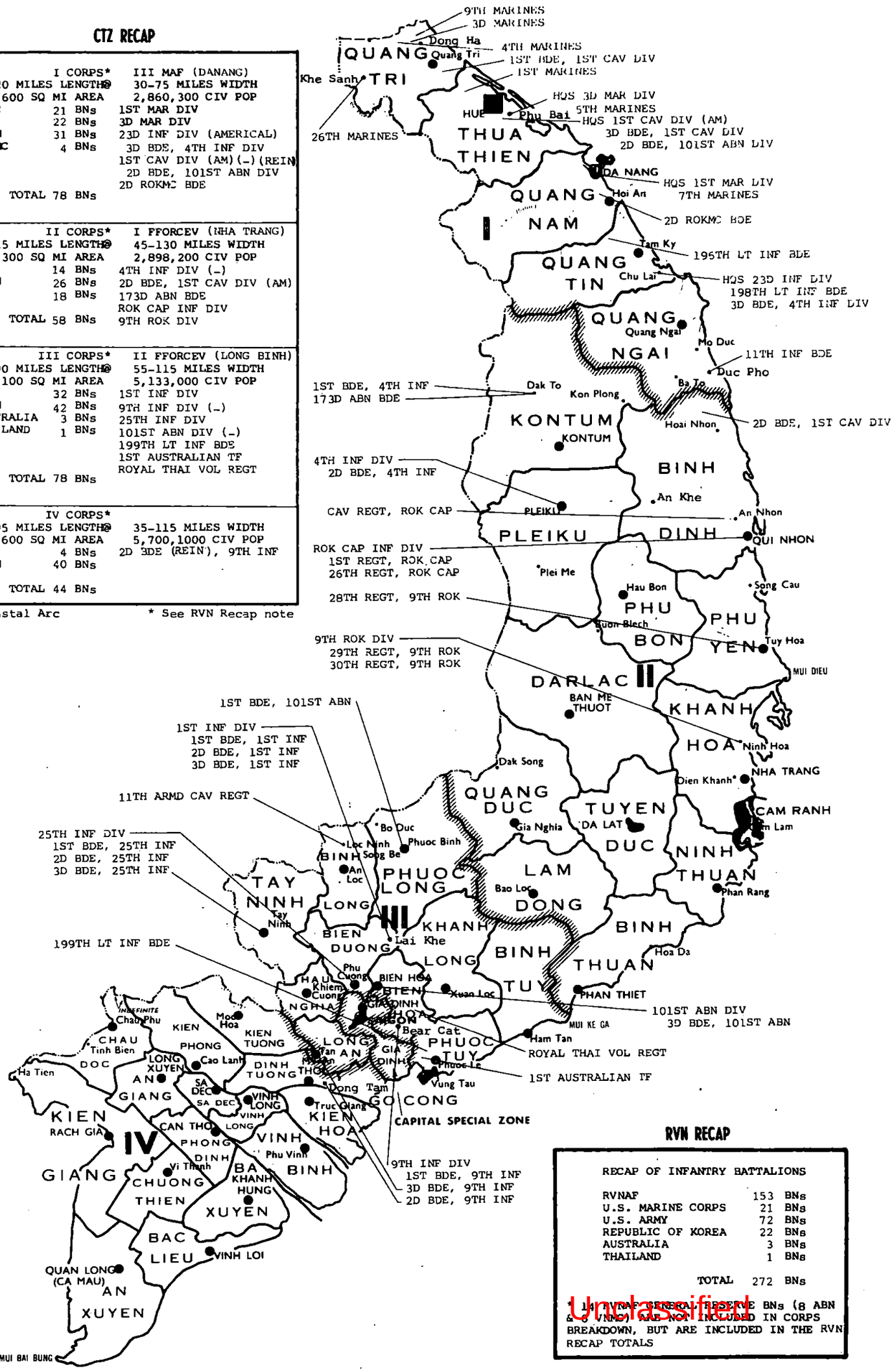
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	22 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 78 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	32 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (-)
		199TH LT INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 78 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

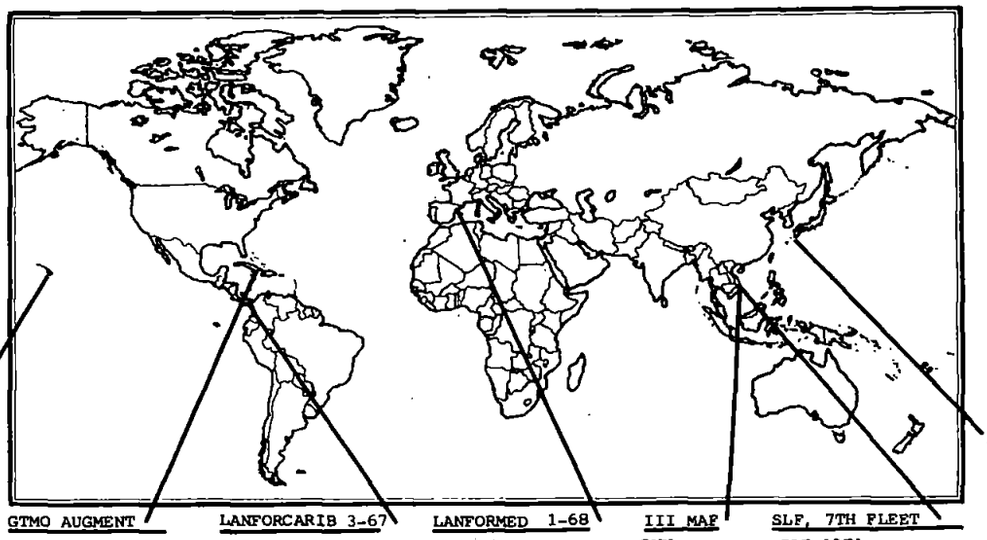
RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	72	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	272	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

BLT 1/27
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 28FEB68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETA 12FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,191	72,807	77,998 #
DANANG	(2,232)	(27,944)	(30,176)
CHU LAI	(474)	(5,288)	(5,762)
PHU BAI	(961)	(12,954)	(13,915)
DONG HA	(1,524)	(26,621)	(28,145)
SLF's	163	3,157	3,320
SLF ALFA	(63)	(1,539)	(1,602)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,350	73,245	78,595

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEBRUARY 1968	81,600
31 MARCH 1968	81,500
30 APRIL 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUNE 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,115	3,571

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1049 EVENTS OF 10 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,145
USN 1,125 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,915
USN 1,017 *
USA 1,550 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1/327 ABN INF (USA)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 20,176
USN 1,209 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

2/1 INF (USA)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW ROKMC 6,122

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,762
USN 220 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,595	3,571
III MAF	77,998	3,571#
SLF's	(3,320)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,252
US ARMY	(22 BNs)	36,722
US NAVY		22,176
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	82 BNs	235,346

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,602	88
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/27
ENR OKINAWA FOR EXER. FORMER CHAMP
ETA: 28FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 12 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,990	22,449	18,413	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12FEB68

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
629	856	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
39,287	2,401	5,497

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

12 FEBRUARY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	301,000
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,300
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	150,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	148,000
TOTAL RVNAF	639,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	326,268
NAVY	32,425
AIR FORCE	56,719
MARINE CORPS	78,665
COAST GUARD	440
TOTAL U.S.	494,517

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,920
AUSTRALIA	7,070
PHILIPPINES	2,014
THAILAND	2,404
NEW ZEALAND	530
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	13
TOTAL FWMAF	60,981

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,194,498

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 8 FEBRUARY 1968.

Unclassified

12 FEBRUARY 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Dir of Special Operations, J3	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
Dir of Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)
ACofS, J5	BG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS, for CORDS	Mr. L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	BG Salve H. Matheson, USA **
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles M. Duke
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson
Surgeon, USARV	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, Hq Area Command	BG Albin F. Iryzk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	MAJ Orville N. Butts
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military office is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

** Also Army Dep to CG III MAF.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

Gp 1-7 dtd 12 Feb 68

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Mynell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	MG William R. Peers
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Officer	BG James G. Kalergis
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyland
Deputy Commanding General	MG Keith L. Ware
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Artillery Officer	BG Raymond P. Murphy
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Darrel L. Gooler
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George M. Trensrue
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max R. Pfanzelter
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tyree
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Christian F. Dubia
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Robert L. Punkle
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Richard S. Sweet
3d Brigade	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 12th Cav	Unknown
11th Avn Gp	COL Joseph L. Guie
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	MAJ Richard W. Diller (P)
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Biewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Warren D. Hodges
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Livsey
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heiden
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Robert E. Baden
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Harold T. Mueller
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC George E. Blind
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keeley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC William B. Steele
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert B. Pridgen
11th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Andy A. Lipscomb
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Louis Gelling
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Frederick R. Cully
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P)
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Alfred M. Bracy
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John M. Henchman
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Avery S. Fullerton
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condina
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Henry B. Murphy, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Awbrey G. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Glenn K. Otis
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B Rhyne

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

12 FEBRUARY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div	MG Olinto M. Barsanti
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard J. Allen
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank B. Clay
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard S. Pohl
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Allen
1st Brigade	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Howard H. Danford
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Geraci
2d Brigade	COL John M. Cushman
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Joseph L. Pictrakowski
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Richard J. Tallman
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Bertram J. Bishop
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	LTC John F. Forrest
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr.
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC David E. Grange
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Julius W. Beeton
173d Abn Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL John J. Powers
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
199th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Robert C. Forbes (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Mastoris, Jr.
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Jack MacFarlane
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Neil Craighton
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Walter C. Cousland
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Charles R. Graham
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Christopher B. Sinclair
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Lawrence H. Johnson
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson

I FFV Arty	BG James G. Kalergis
61st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Gp	COL Hal E. Hallgren
II FFV Arty	BG Raymond R. Murphy
33d Arty Gp	COL Robert J. Koch
54th Arty Gp	COL John J. Norris
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fiminni
USA Engr Comd	MG Charles M. Duke
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL George B. Fink
937th Engr Gp	COL Robert C. Marshall
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Joe M. Palmer
79th Engr Gp	COL John H. Elder
159th Engr Gp	COL Harvey C. Jones
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Nicholas G. Psaki
16th Avn Gp	COL Daniel G. Gust
17th Avn Gp	COL Bill G. Smith
164th Avn Gp	COL Robert L. McDaniel
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
44th Med Bde	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL John A. Sheedy
189th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Julien H. LePage
1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Kenneth F. Langland
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Caleb A. Cole

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM.

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Huo)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Duc Co/Dak To)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Chu Lai)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

UNITS IN VIETNAM

12 FEBRUARY 1968

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)	Jul 66	Dec 67
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
123 Avn Bn (-) 1/	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 68
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Bde (Phang Rang/Song Be)		
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Hue)		
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
3/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 69
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Dak To)	*	May 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jul 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Oct 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Oct 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Oct 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Dc Duc)		
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
AIR CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 65	Oct 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67

1/ GS Co scheduled to be activated Jan 68.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

12 FEBRUARY 1968

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
II Field Force Arty Bn (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Dec 66	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Oct 66
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 55, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM 12 FEBRUARY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
■ 5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
307th Avn Bn		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
113 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 67	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn		
USARVN Flt Det	Jul 66	V
■ 25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
■ 54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
■ 73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
■ 74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
■ 184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
214th Avn Bn		
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
■ 192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
195 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
43 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
139 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn		
■ 21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
133 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

10 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,897*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.31	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.18	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.13	73.39	
VIETNAM	78,500@	26.17	49.09	66.89

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JAN68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	619	638	1257	94.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	229	196	425	32.07	33.81	
FMF PACIFIC	390	442	832	62.80	66.19	
VIETNAM	200	306	506	38.19	40.25	60.82

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

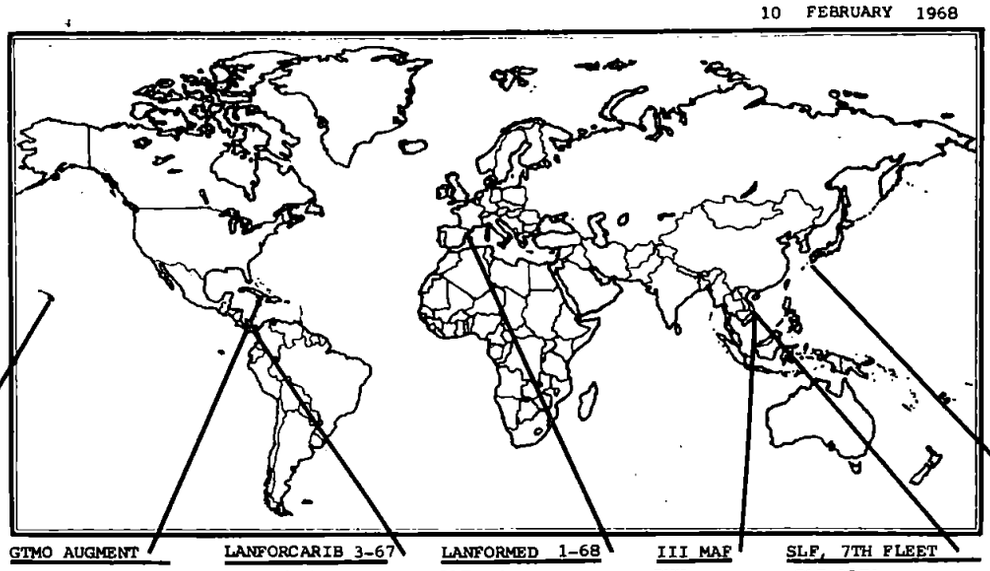
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIBBEAN
ETA 12FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

10 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

10 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. ENGLISCH

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-363	LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
VMO-3	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. T. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL [illegible] JONES

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463 HMM-361							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-165	1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		46	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	139						

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45		
VMT-103							22/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	18/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-165								21/CH-46A*
MAG-16	13/O-1C/G 3/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
HMM-361	24/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			16/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
VMO-3			21/UH-1E					
VMO-6			23/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-262			19/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			29/CH-46D					
MWSG-37							5/T-1A 4/C-54	
H&MS-37							4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							14/CH-46D	
HMH-463							23/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/UH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						[illegible]		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (390)	89	110	1	13	45	23	109	
HELICOPTER (442)	134		172	5		4	106	21

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

10 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,224	73,057	78,281 #
DANANG	(2,253)	(28,074)	(30,327)
CHU LAI	(483)	(5,265)	(5,748)
PHU BAI	(954)	(12,960)	(13,914)
DONG HA	(1,534)	(26,758)	(28,292)
SLF's	163	3,157	3,320
SLF ALFA	(63)	(1,539)	(1,602)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,383	73,495	78,878
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
29 FEBRUARY 1968			81,600
31 MARCH 1968			81,500
30 APRIL 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	464	3,085	3,549

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1047 EVENTS OF 8 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,292
USN 1,097 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,914
USN 1,015 *
USA 1,450 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,327
USN 1,213 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW ROKMC 6,122

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,748
USN 224 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHJ LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,878	3,549
III MAF	78,281	3,549#
SLF's	(3,320)	(183)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	78,535
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY.		22,154
US AIRFORCE.		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	81 BNs	234,607

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,602	88
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,990	22,449	18,413	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 FEB 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
629	856	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
38,707	2,399	5,371

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

10 FEBRUARY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	63	1539	7	81

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL M. W. SCHMIDT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-165	40	180	1	
(LTCOL R. E. ROMINE)				
TOTALS	100	1618	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

10 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS.	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS, CARIBBEAN. ETA 12FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,897*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.31	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.18	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.13	73.39	
VIETNAM	78,500@	26.17	49.09	66.89

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JAN68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	619	638	1257	94.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	229	196	425	32.07	33.81	
FMF PACIFIC	390	442	832	62.80	66.19	
VIETNAM	200	282	482	36.38	38.35	57.93

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 9 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,214	73,181	78,395 #
DANANG	(2,251)	(28,088)	(30,339)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,280)	(5,765)
PHU BAI	(948)	(12,970)	(13,918)
DONG HA	(1,530)	(26,843)	(28,373)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,373	73,619	78,992

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEBRUARY 1968	81,600
31 MARCH 1968	81,500
30 APRIL 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUNE 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	465	3,085	3,550

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1046 EVENTS OF 7 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,373
USN 1,098 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,918
USN 1,014 *
USA 1,450 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,339
USN 1,213 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW ROKMC 6,122

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,765
USN 225 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,992	3,550
III MAF	78,395	3,550#
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,649
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,155
US AIRFORCE		7,183
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,838)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	81 BNs	234,722

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 3, 1968

9 FEBRUARY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	8,071	440	5,240	212	13,963
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,013	49	632	18	1,712
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	33,945	1,271	22,082	349	57,647
Hospital care not required	29,048	2,332	18,212	1,189	50,781
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,322	66	5	219	1,612
b. Returned to control	33	7	6	19	65
c. Current missing	134	113	72	445	764
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	8	-	-	1	9
b. Returned to control	9	-	1	-	10
c. Current captured or interned	8	109	9	107	233
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	47	98	28	371	544
Helicopter	496	31	139	11	677
b. From ground action	9,871	426	5,710	68	16,075
TOTAL DEATHS a/	10,414*	555	5,877	450	17,296
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	31	1	-	-	32
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	152	60	25	151	388
Helicopter	557	12	81	-	650
b. From other causes	1,287	354	522	116	2,279
TOTAL DEATHS	1,996	426	628	267	3,317

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 265 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 7, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,949	22,429	18,400	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 FEB 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	855	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
38,466	2,398	5,197

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

9 FEBRUARY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISE)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-361	45	152	1	3
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	108	1691	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL M. W. SCHMIDT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-165	40	180	1	
(LTCOL R. E. ROMINE)				
TOTALS	100	1618	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

9 FEBRUARY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,949		393*
3D NAV CONST BDE	114		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	139		
MCB-6		823	
MCB-7	714		
MCB-9	760		
MCB-40		796	
MCB-58	887		
MCB-74	731		
MCB-128	785		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			26
MCB-3			778
MCB-5			752
MCB-10			724
MCB-121			786
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	315	153	
AREA TOTALS	13,394	1,772	3,459

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 5 FEBRUARY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,625

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

8 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-165 HMM-361	1 1
1ST MAR BRIG							VMF(AW)-212		
MAG-33								VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334	
MAG-56								VMO-5 HMM-263 HMH-462	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	24	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	44			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	15	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		46	48			35	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	9			5		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	139						

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45		
VMT-103							22/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	18/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-165								21/CH-46A*
HMM-361								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16	13/O-1C/G 3/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			16/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
VMO-3			21/UH-1E					
VMO-6			23/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-262			19/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			29/CH-46D					
MWSG-37							5/T-1A 4/C-54	
H&MS-37							4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							14/CH-46D	
HMH-463							23/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8B/D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (390)	89	110	1	13	45	23	109	
HELICOPTER (442)	110		172	5		4	106	45

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 FEBRUARY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,225	73,118	78,343 #
DANANG	(2,257)	(28,106)	(30,363)
CHU LAI	(486)	(5,242)	(5,728)
PHU BAI	(952)	(12,952)	(13,904)
DONG HA	(1,530)	(26,818)	(28,348)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,384	73,556	78,940

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEBRUARY 1968	81,600
31 MARCH 1968	81,500
30 APRIL 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUNE 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	465	3,083	3,548

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1045 EVENTS OF 6 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,348
USN 1,101 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCEOLA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,904
USN 1,007 *
USA 1,450 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-352 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,363
USN 1,213 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7(-) (OPN NUTCRACKER)
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW ROKMC 6,122

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,728
USN 227 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,940	3,548
III MAF	78,343	3,548#
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,597
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,153
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,838)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	81 BNs	234,658

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,932	22,284	18,323	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 FEB 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
37,995	2,396	5,119

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

8 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A							
MAG-24								
H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
VMAT(AW)-202	2/A-6A							
VMA-332				21/A-4C				
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
VMFA-531	19/F-4B-J							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			26/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			27/CH-46D					
HMM-264			23/UH-34D					
HMM-365			8/CH-46A			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 1/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
VMA-331		18/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 6/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		9/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		9/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (229)	107	87	2	21			6	6
HELICOPTER (196)			176			18		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	6	36		6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18		18				
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	12		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

7 FEBRUARY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. D. MARSH

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 2/4	LTCOL	W. WEISE
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
BLT 3/1	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,218	73,045	78,263 #
DANANG	(2,251)	(28,120)	(30,371)
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,250)	(5,734)
PHU BAI	(953)	(12,871)	(13,824)
DONG HA	(1,530)	(26,804)	(28,334)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,377	73,483	78,860
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	463	3,097	3,560

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEBRUARY 1968	81,600
31 MARCH 1968	81,500
30 APRIL 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUNE 1968	81,800

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1044 EVENTS OF 5 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,334
USN 1,111 *
USA 10,500 @

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCELOA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,824
USN 1,008 *
USA 1,450 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST MAR DIV TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,371
USN 1,212 *

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7(-) (OPN NUTCRACKER)
- 2/3
- 3/5

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW ROKMC 6,122

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,734
USN 229 *
USA 19,797 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,860	3,560
III MAF	78,263	3,560#
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,517
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,165
US AIRFORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL	81 BNs	234,600

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,560	340

9TH MAB HQS

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,902	22,189	18,266	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 FEB 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
37,783	2,391	5,066

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

7 February 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							GUERRILLA	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plt	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	48	15	51	-	33,505	17,400	50,905
II	3	11	45	14	45	27	28,484	23,400	51,884
III	3	12	46	8	46	12	29,972	7,650	37,622
IV	-	2	22	1	79	11	18,195	23,250	41,445
Total	8	37	161	38	221	50	110,156	71,700	181,856

ADMIN SERVICES	37,725
	219,581

I - 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bn's	22,815
II - 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 42 NVA Inf Bn's	17,614
III - 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 18 NVA Inf Bn's	11,020
Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,449

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Regt, 3 NVA Bn's, 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,870

Unclassified

missing page 2

CONFIDENTIAL 7 February 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plt	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							GUERRILLA	
DMZ (1)	1	2	6	6	-	-	6,750	--------	6,750
Quang Tri (2)	-	4	13	-	10	-	8,950	4,900	13,850
Thua Thien(3)	-	2	8	-	17	-	4,535	2,600	7,135
Quang Nam (4)	1	3	10	3	5	-	6,060	2,500	8,560
Quang Tin (5)	-	1	6	5	8	-	4,250	3,300	7,550
Quang Ngai	-	-	5	1	11	-	2,960	4,100	7,060
Total	2	12	48	15	51	-	33,505	17,400	50,905
ADMIN SERVICES									7,650
								Total	58,555

DMZ - 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 6 NVA Inf Bn's	6,750
Quang Tri - 4 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 13 NVA Inf Bn's	8,250
Thua Thien - 2 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 5 NVA Inf Bn's	2,135
Quang Nam - 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt, 3 Inf Bn's	2,700
Quang Tin - 1 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 3 NVA Inf Bn's	2,650
Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Cmbt Spt Bn	350
Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ	22,815

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 803d NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 812th NVA Regt, 95C NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 9th NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 368B NVA Arty Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
(5) 21st NVA Regt

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy capabilities (intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Regt, 3 NVA Bn's; Possible - 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's 1 VC Bn, Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,400.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

7 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER)				
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE FOR JUNGLE TRNG.
ETD 9FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,199	73,439	78,638 #
DANANG	(2,400)	(31,016)	(33,416)
CHU LAI	(488)	(5,214)	(5,702)
PHU BAI	(634)	(7,832)	(8,466)
DONG HA	(1,677)	(29,377)	(31,054)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	176	638	814
MACV STAFF	(97)	(85)	(182)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN .	(20)	(20)	(40)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(83)	(85)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,358	73,877	79,235

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

29 FEBRUARY 1968	81,600
31 MARCH 1968	81,500
30 APRIL 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUNE 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	468	3,123	3,591

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1043 EVENTS OF 4 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 6 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 31,054
USA 10,500@ USN 1,209

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCEOLA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (SLF "B") (OPN SALINE)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 8,466
USN 695
USA 1,450@

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,416
USN 1,432
ROKMC 6,122

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,702
USN 255
USA 19,797@

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,600	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,235	3,591
III MAF	78,638	3,591#
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	182	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	40	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	85	
SU #1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	78,892
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,196
US AIR FORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	81 BNs	235,006

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS	8,560	340

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,895	22,117	18,233	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 FEB 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
37,455	2,360	4,979

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

6 FEBRUARY 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Dir of Special Operations, J3	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
Dir of Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)
ACofS, J5	MG Don O Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS, for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	BG Salve H. Matheson, USA**
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles M. Duke
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson
Surgeon, USARV	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, Hq Area Command	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	MAJ Orville N. Butts
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

** Also Army Dep to CG III MAF.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 6 Feb 68)

6 FEBRUARY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV

Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Lionell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)

HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM

Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	MG William R. Peers
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Officer	BG James G. Kalergis

HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM

Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG Keith L. Ware
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Artillery Officer	BG Raymond P. Murphy

1st Inf Div

	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schrouder, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	COL [illegible] M. Greel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Darrell L. Cooper
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George M. Transrue
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max R. Primmer
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tytee

1st Cav Div (AM)

	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Christian F. Dubia
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Robert L. Runkle
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	■ LTC Richard S. Sweet
3d Brigade	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	■ Unknown
■ **11th Avn Grp**	COL Joseph L. Gude
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	MAJ Richard W. Diller (P)

4th Inf Div

	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Warren D. Hodges
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Livsey
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heiden

9th Inf Div

	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Robert E. Baden
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Cmd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Harold T. Mueller
3d Bn, 39th Inf	■ LTC Anthony P. De Luca
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John S. Tower
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC George E. Bland
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keeley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC William B. Steele
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)

23d Inf Div (Americal)

	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Robert B. Pridgen
11th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Andy A. Lipscomb
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Louis Gelling
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	■ LTC Frederick R. Cully
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson

25th Inf Div

	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Cmd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P)
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Alfred M. Bracy
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John M. Henchman
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Avery S. Fullerton
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condina
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	■ LTC Henry B. Murphy, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey G. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Glenn K. Otis
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div	MG Olinto M. Barsanti
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard J. Allen
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank B. Clay
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard S. Pohl
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Allen
1st Brigade	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Howard H. Danford
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Ceraci
2d Brigade	COL John H. Cushman
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Joseph L. Piotrzkowski
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Richard J. Tallman
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Bertram J. Bishop
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	LTC John F. Forrest
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr.
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC David E. Grange
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Julius W. Becton
173d Abn Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL John J. Powers
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James R. Steverson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
199th Light Inf Brigade	BG Robert C. Forbes (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Mastoris, Jr.
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Jack MacFarlane
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Neil Creighton
5th Spec Forces Group	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Walter C. Cousland
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Charles P. Graham
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Christopher B. Sinclair
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Lawrence H. Johnson
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson

I FFV Arty	BG James G. Kalergis
41st Arty Group	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Group	COL Hal E. Hellgren
II FFV Arty	BG Raymond F. Murphy
23d Arty Group	COL Robert J. Koch
34th Arty Group	COL John J. Norris
108th Arty Group	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
USA Engr Comd	MG Charles M. Duke
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL George B. Fink
937th Engr Gp	COL Robert C. Marshall
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Joe M. Palmer
79th Engr Gp	COL Joseph A. Jansen
159th Engr Gp	COL Harvey C. Jones
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Nicholas G. Psaki
16th Avn Gp	COL Daniel G. Gust
17th Avn Gp	COL Bill G. Smith
164th Avn Gp	COL Robert L. McDaniel
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
44th Med Bde	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL John A. Shoedy
18th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Julien H. LePage
1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Kenneth F. Langland
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Caleb A. Cole

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM — 6 FEBRUARY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
RO FFV		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Hue)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Duc Co/Dak To)		
1/4 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Cong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/24 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM — 6 FEBRUARY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)	Jul 66	Dec 67
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
123 Avn Bn (-) 1/	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Bde (Phang Rang/Song Be)		
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Hue)		
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
3/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Dak To)	*	May 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bo Duc)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
AIR CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67

1/ GS Co scheduled to be activated Jan 68.

V Activated in country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

6 FEBRUARY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
II Field Force Arty Bn (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Dec 66	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 65	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Oct 66
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 65
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 65
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

UNITS IN VIETNAM 6 FEBRUARY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND BIG)

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARVN Flt Det	Jul 66	V
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
307th Avn Bn		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 65	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 67	Aug 67
214th Avn Bn		
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn		
17th Avn Co (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
190 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn		
5 Avn Det	*	P
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
74th Avn Bn		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co MDm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
229 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 123th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

SECRET

31 JAN 68

6 FEBRUARY 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	52
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	74
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	C-47	2
	U-10	8
2 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	17
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	17

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	32
	O-2	12
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	U-10	6
	C-47	2

CAM RHAN BAY

**3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	49
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	13
	O-2	66
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	51
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	8

NHA TRANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	54
	O-2	4
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	12
	U-10	6
	C-47	6
	O-2	12
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	4
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	4
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	13

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	51
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	23
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	42
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	19
***3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	61
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
	A-37	8
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	15
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	35
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	2
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	17
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	28
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	11

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	8

* TDY

** Does not include 1 TFS, 18 F-4 deploying to Korea subsequent to arrival 18 F-100s from CONUS ETA 3 Feb.

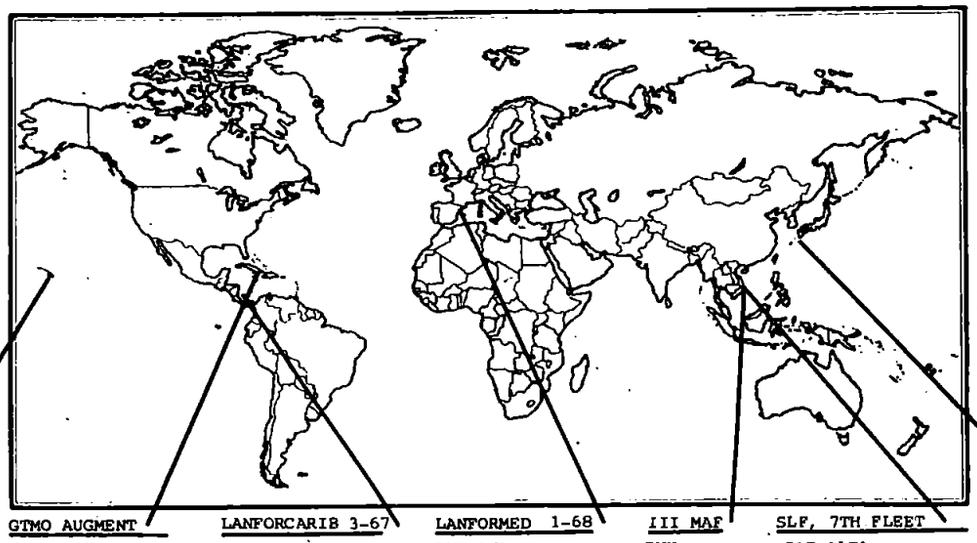
*** Includes 1 TFS, 18 F-100 ETA 2 Feb.

SECRET

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
AT PANAMA CANAL
ZONE FOR JUNGLE
TRNG.
ETD: 9FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 5 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,186	73,278	78,464 #
DANANG	(2,394)	(30,923)	(33,317)
CHU LAI	(487)	(5,192)	(5,679)
PHU BAI	(629)	(7,778)	(8,407)
DONG HA	(1,676)	(29,385)	(31,061)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	642	823
MACV STAFF	(102)	(88)	(180)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(23)	(43)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(81)	(83)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,350	73,720	79,070
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	468	3,127	3,595

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1042 EVENTS OF 3 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 31,061
USA 10,500@ USN 1,208

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCEOLA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (SLF "B") (OPN SALINE)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 8,407
USN 701
USA 1,450@

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,317
USN 1,430
ROKMC 6,122

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,679
USN 256
USA 19,797@

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,800	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,070	3,595
III MAF	78,464	3,595#
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	43	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	83	
SU #1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	78,719
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,200
US AIR FORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	81 BNs	234,837

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS	8,560	340

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,792	21,742	18,033	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
37,125	2,332	4,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

UNCLASSIFIED

5 FEBRUARY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	301,000
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,300
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	150,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	148,000
TOTAL RVNAF	639,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,416
NAVY	32,504
AIR FORCE	56,450
MARINE CORPS	78,753
COAST GUARD	452
TOTAL U.S.	496,575

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,041
AUSTRALIA	6,774
PHILIPPINES	2,018
THAILAND	2,384
NEW ZEALAND	532
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	13
TOTAL FWMAF	60,792

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,196,367

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 1 FEBRUARY 1968.

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-68

3 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN, FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 MG
8 81 MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106 MM RR
6 105 MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 ONTOS
35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M63 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

3-67

5 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER),				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR.		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN, FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8THMAR(RAD REL)		9		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MT BN				
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
5 M50 ONTOS
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
6 105MM HOW TD
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 FLAME THROWERS
2 .50 MG
35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEPS
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTORS
2 M170 AMBULANCES

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE FOR JUNGLE TRNG.
ETD: 9FEB68

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEM (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,897*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.31	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.18	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.13	73.39	
VIETNAM	78,500@	26.17	49.09	66.89

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JAN68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	644	615	1259	95.02	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	245	196	441	33.28	35.03	
FMF PACIFIC	399	419	818	61.74	64.97	
VIETNAM	191	284	475	35.85	37.81	58.07

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

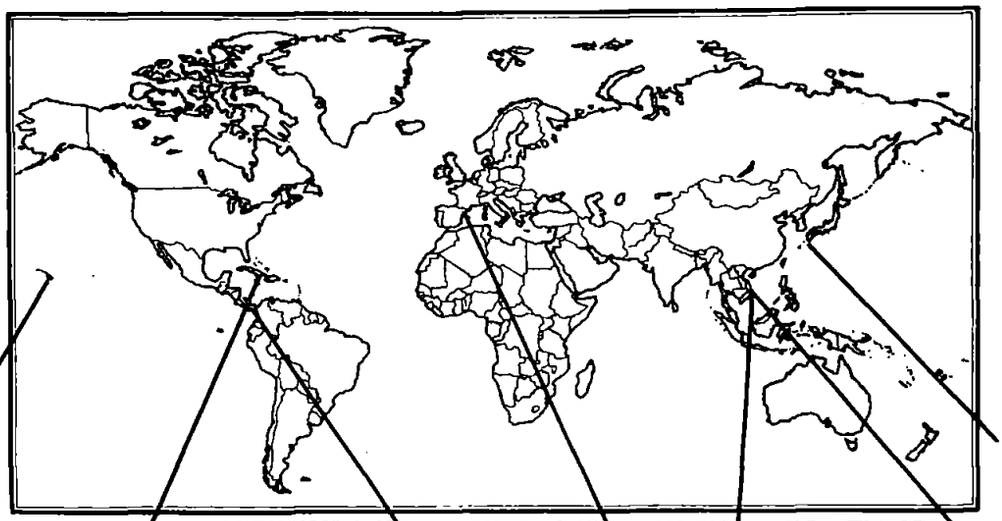
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 5 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
AT PANAMA CANAL
ZONE FOR JUNGLE
TRNG.

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
PARTICIPATING IN
PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45		
VMT-103							22/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		2/TA-4F 3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-165								21/CH-46A*
HMM-361								23/UH-34D*
MAG-16	13/O-1C/G 3/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							12/F-4J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			16/UH-34D					
VMO-3			21/UH-1E					
VMO-6			23/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-262			21/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			29/CH-46D					
MWSG-37							5/T-1A 2/C-117D	
H&MS-37							4/C-54	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-263							2/CH-46D	
HMH-462							23/CH-53	
1ST MAR BRIGADE						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
FIXED WING (399)	80	110	1	13	45	25	125	
HELICOPTER (419)	110		174	5		4	82	44

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,176	72,651	77,827 #
DANANG	(2,387)	(30,653)	(33,040)
CHU LAI	(490)	(5,187)	(5,677)
PHU BAI	(621)	(7,678)	(8,299)
DONG HA	(1,678)	(29,133)	(30,811)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	642	823
MACV STAFF	(102)	(88)	(180)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(23)	(43)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(81)	(83)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,340	73,093	78,433
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	465	3,125	3,590

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1040 EVENTS OF 1 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,811
USA 10,500@ USN 1,207

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCEOLA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (SLF "B") (OPN SALINE)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 8,299
USN 698
USA 1,450@

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,040
USN 1,428
ROKMC 6,122

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,677
USN 257
USA 19,797@

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 1/52 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,800	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,433	3,590
III MAF	77,827	3,590 #
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	43	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	83	
SU #1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	77,865
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,195
US AIR FORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	81 BNs	233,978

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS	8,560	340

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,792	21,742	18,033	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
36,540	2,329	4,807

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

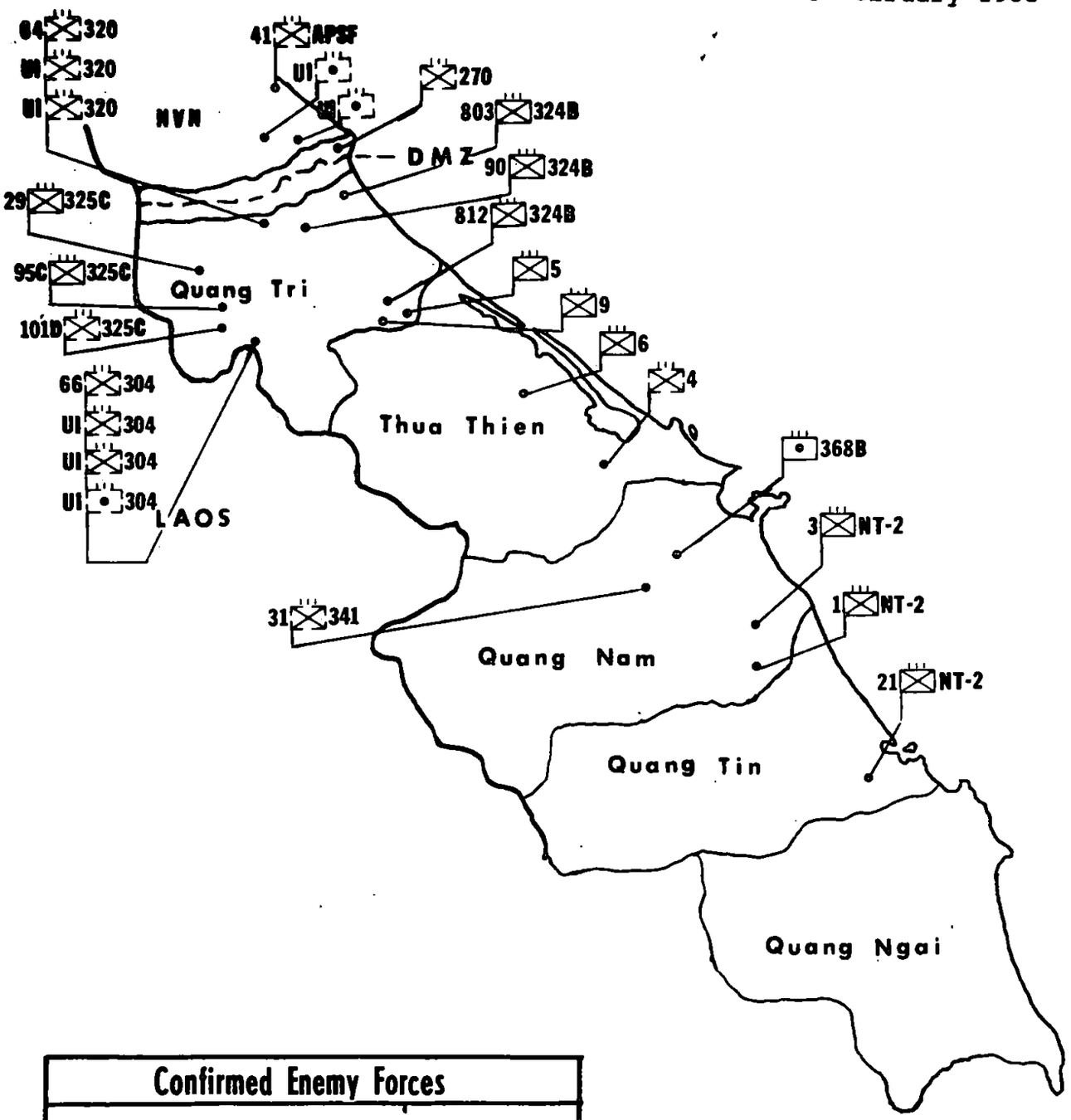
- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

ENEMY UNIT DISPOSITION, I CTZ & DMZ AREA

3 February 1968



Confirmed Enemy Forces	
NVA	22,815
VC(in units)	10,690
Guerrillas	17,400
Admin	7,650
total	58,555
Unconfirmed - DMZ/LAOS	30,900
total forces	89,455

Division Equivalents	
DMZ Area-	4
I CTZ	2 1/3
total	6 1/3
(2 Unconfirmed	

⊠ Indicates Unconfirmed Unit

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		858	16	25JAN68	858	16																
HQS SQDN		60		25JAN68	60																	
USMC		918			918																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		934			934																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO		482	12	25JAN68			482	12														
2D FSR		2501	30	25JAN68			2406	30							20		37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		168	7	25JAN68			168	7														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		228	1	25JAN68			228	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		265	1	25JAN68			265	1														
2D TANK BN		707	10	25JAN68			649	10							23		9		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		971	13	25JAN68			884	13									43		44			
2D RADIO BN		331	3	25JAN68			331	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		155	2	25JAN68			155	2														
2D ANGLICO	1	284	12	25JAN68			227	5							35	2					22	5
2D BRIDGE CO		145	3	25JAN68			145	3														
2D TOPO CO		112	2	25JAN68			112	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		25	33	25JAN68			25	33														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	6	25JAN68			6	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	33	25JAN68			4	33														
8TH COMM BN		590	9	25JAN68			590	9														
8TH MT BN		340	4	25JAN68			305	4									16		19			
8TH ENGR BN	1	990	11	25JAN68			869	10													121	1
USMC		8,304					7,851								78		105		127		143	
USN		192					184								2						6	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,496					8,035								80		105		127		149	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1868	68	25JAN68			1828	68									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		374	4	25JAN68			373	4											1			
1ST BN		1284	54	25JAN68			1284	54														
2D BN		1298	56	25JAN68			437	20											861	36		
3D BN		971	27	25JAN68			971	27														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		320	4	25JAN68			320	4														
1ST BN		757	43	25JAN68			757	43														
2D BN		832	33	25JAN68			832	33														
3D BN		1272	37	25JAN68			1272	37														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		273	3	25JAN68			264	3									9					
1ST BN		917	34	25JAN68													917	34				
2D BN		909	28	25JAN68											909	28						
3D BN		1058	42	25JAN68			1058	42														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		144	6	25JAN68			140	5									4	1				
1ST BN		403	11	25JAN68			283	10									120	1				
2D BN		275	7	25JAN68			275	7														
3D BN		296	7	25JAN68			191	5											105	2		
4TH BN		387	9	25JAN68			239	6							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1091	27	25JAN68			1018	27									37		36			
2D AT BN		450	8	25JAN68			406	8									22		22			
2D MT BN		270	5	25JAN68			242	5									2		26			
2D RECON BN		383	13	25JAN68			336	11									23	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		843	12	25JAN68			750	12									47		46			
2D SP BN		524	12	25JAN68			432	9									47	1	45	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		115	161	25JAN68			97	139									9	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			69	25JAN68				63										2		4		
USMC		17,314					13,805								1,057		1,258		1,194			
USN		780					642								31		51		56			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		18,094					14,447								1,088		1,309		1,250			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		557	46	25JAN68					557	46												
MWFS-2		125		24JAN68					125													
MWCS-2		193		24JAN68					193													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		846	8	25JAN68					846	8												
WERS-27		311		25JAN68					311													
VMGR-252		467	1	25JAN68					467	1												
VMCJ-2		483	1	25JAN68					483	1												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

3 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		234	1	25JAN68					234	1												
MASS-1		202		25JAN68					202													
MACS-5		227		25JAN68			227															
MACS-8		55		25JAN68					55													
MACS-9		268		25JAN68							268											
3D LAAM BN		599	13	25JAN68					599	13												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		623		25JAN68					623													
MABS-14		397	6	25JAN68					397	6												
MATCU-61		64		25JAN68					64													
VMA(AW)-224		413	1	25JAN68					413	1												
VMA(AW)-225		393	2	25JAN68					393	2												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		605		25JAN68					605													
MABS-24		507	8	25JAN68					507	8												
VMT-1		215	1	30NOV67					215	1												
VMA-332		228	1	11JAN68					228	1												
VMFA-513		380	1	25JAN68					380	1												
VMFA-531		368	1	25JAN68					368	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		570		25JAN68			570															
MABS-26		448	37	25JAN68			448	37														
MATCU-64		94		25JAN68			94															
VMO-1		275		25JAN68			275															
HMH-461		285		25JAN68			285															
HMM-161		228	3	25JAN68			228	3														
HMM-162		235		25JAN68			235															
HMM-261		261	3	25JAN68			261	3														
HMM-264		285		25JAN68			285															
HMM-365		263	3	25JAN68													263	3				
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		627		25JAN68							627											
MABS-31		535	21	25JAN69							535	21										
MATCU-69		83		25JAN68							83											
VMA-324		289	1	25JAN68							289	1										
VMA-331		273	2	25JAN68							273	2										
VMF(AW)-451		320	1	25JAN68							320	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		646		25JAN68							646											
MABS-32		561	33	25JAN68							561	33										
MATCU-63		104		25JAN68							104											
VMFA-251		384	1	25JAN68							384	1										
VMFA-312		376	1	25JAN68							376	1										
VMF(AW)-333		238	1	25JAN68							238	1										
USMC		16,140					2,908		8,265		4,704						263					
USN		198					43		91		61						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,338					2,951		8,356		4,765						266					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HOS LANT TOTAL	USMC	918	918								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,304		7,851				78	105	127	143
	USN	192		184				2			6
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,314		13,805				1,057	1,258	1,194	
	USN	780		642				31	51	56	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,140		2,908	8,265	4,704			263		
	USN	198		43	91	61			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,676	918	24,564	8,265	4,704		1,135	1,626	1,321	143
	USN	1,186	16	869	91	61		33	54	56	6

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" COLUMN LOCATED AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES, P.R.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

3 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A							
MAG-24								
H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
VMT-202	19/TA-4F							
VMA-332				21/A-4C				
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
VMFA-531	19/F-4B-J							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161			26/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			27/CH-46D					
HMM-264			25/UH-34D					
HMM-365			8/CH-46D			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 1/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
VMA-331		18/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		6/F-8D 2/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		9/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (245)	124	86	2	21			6	6
HELICOPTER (196)			178			18		

* KEY WEST
** YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	56		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	56		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	6	36		6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18		18				
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21		5	5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	34			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-68

3 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN, FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 MG
8 81 MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106 MM RR
6 105 MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 ONTOS
35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M63 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 11-68.
ETA TOULON 24FEB68.

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

3-67

3 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF.	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL J. H. MILLER),				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	33	873	3	30
BTRY A, 1/10	4	116		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR.		4	1	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN, FMF	1	15		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		15		
DET, HQCO, 8THMAR(RAD REL)		9		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D SERV BN		31		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MT BN				
HMM-365	33	158	1	2
(LTCOL R. M. COOKE)				
TOTALS	77	1462	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
5 M50 ONTOS
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
6 105MM HOW TD
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 FLAME THROWERS
2 .50 MG
35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEPS
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTORS
2 M170 AMBULANCES

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE FOR JUNGLE TRNG.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEM (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

2 FEBRUARY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,897*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,896#	53.31	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,544#	14.18	26.61	
FMF PACIFIC	117,352#	39.13	73.39	
VIETNAM	78,500@	26.17	49.09	66.89

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 18JAN68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JAN68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	672	653	1325	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	658	646	1304	98.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	259	198	457	34.49	35.05	
FMF PACIFIC	399	448	847	63.92	64.95	
VIETNAM	191	284	475	35.85	36.43	56.08

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8JAN68.

Unclassified

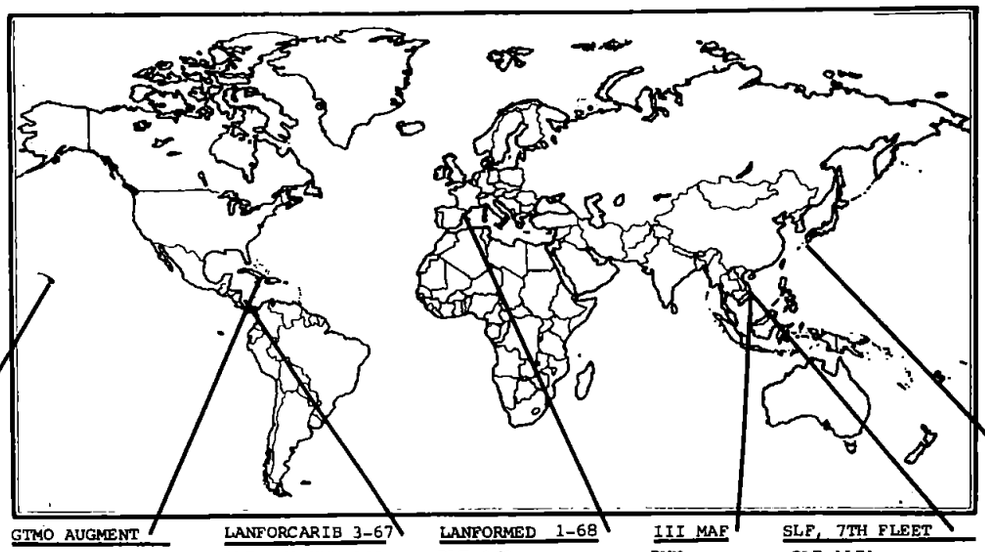
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 2 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 FEBRUARY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR PANAMA CANAL
ZONE FOR JUNGLE
TRNG. ETA 2FEB.

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
AT BARCELONA,
SPAIN.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 2 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,167	72,664	77,831 #
DANANG	(2,378)	(30,634)	(33,012)
CHU LAI	(491)	(5,202)	(5,693)
PHU BAI	(622)	(7,700)	(8,322)
DONG HA	(1,676)	(29,128)	(30,804)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	642	823
MACV STAFF	(102)	(88)	(180)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(23)	(43)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(81)	(83)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(200)	(217)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,331	73,106	78,437
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	464	3,123	3,587

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1039 EVENTS OF 31 JANUARY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 FEBRUARY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,804
USA 10,500@ USN 1,209

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCEOLA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (SLF "B") (OPN SALINE)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 8,322
USN 694
USA 1,450@

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,012
USN 1,427
ROKMC 6,122

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (~~OPN PLYING DRAGON~~)
- 2/2 (~~OPN PLYING DRAGON~~)
- 3/2 (~~OPN PLYING DRAGON~~)
- 5/2 (~~OPN PLYING DRAGON~~)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,693
USN 257
USA 19,797@

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 1/52 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	81,800	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,437	3,587
III MAF	77,831	3,587 #
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	43	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	83	
SU #1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(217)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	77,869
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,192
US AIR FORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	81 BNs	233,979

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,799	90
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS	8,560	340

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 27, 1968

2 FEBRUARY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	7,863	426	5,107	200	13,596
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	993	47	621	18	1,679
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	33,081	1,198	21,521	318	56,118
Hospital care not required	28,199	2,268	17,934	1,152	49,553
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,306	66	5	219	1,596
b. Returned to control	33	7	6	19	65
c. Current missing	121	112	72	445	750
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	8	-	-	1	9
b. Returned to control	9	-	1	-	10
c. Current captured or interned	8	109	9	106	232
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	47	98	28	371	544
Helicopter	491	31	137	11	670
b. From ground action	9,632	410	5,568	56	15,666
TOTAL DEATHS a/	10,170*	539	5,733	438	16,880
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	31	-	-	-	31
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	152	59	25	151	387
Helicopter	555	12	81	-	648
b. From other causes	1,275	354	517	115	2,261
TOTAL DEATHS	1,982	425	623	266	3,296

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 261 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
January 31, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,792	21,742	18,033	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2FEB68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
36,335	2,250	4,758

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

2 FEBRUARY 1958

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISE)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-361	45	152	1	3
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	108	1691	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL M. W. SCHMIDT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-165	40	180	1	
(LTCOL R. E. ROMINE)				
TOTALS	100	1618	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

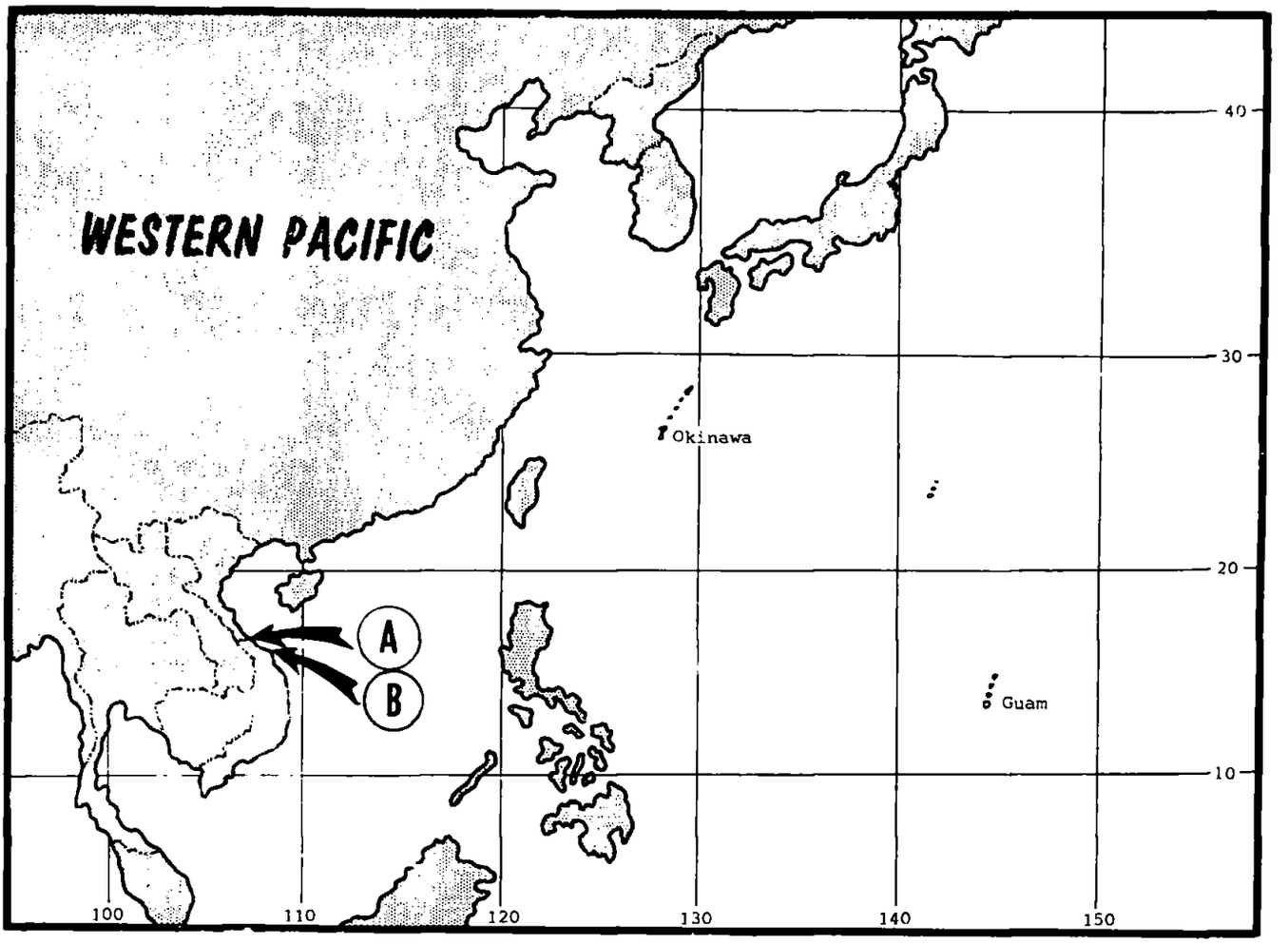
USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

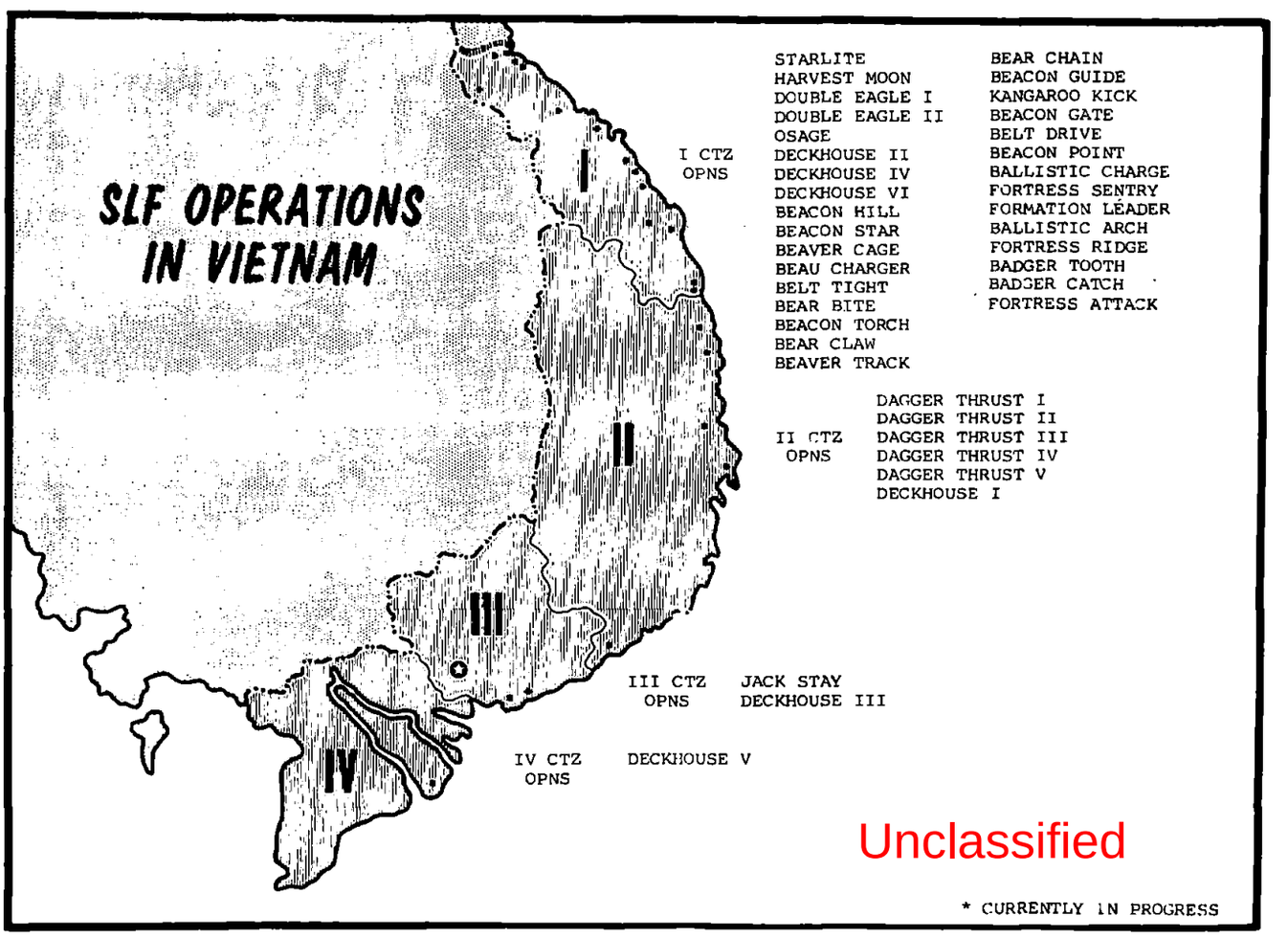
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

2 FEBRUARY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,979		393*
3D NAV CONST BDE	114		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	140		
MCB-6		823	
MCB-7	714		
MCB-9	764		
MCB-40		796	
MCB-58	887		
MCB-74	731		
MCB-128	785		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			27
MCB-5			748*
MCB-8			785
MCB-10			727
MCB-121			786
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	315	91	
AREA TOTALS	13,429	1,710	3,466

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 29 JANUARY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,605

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

2 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A 14/A-4E							
MAG-24								
H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
VMT-202	19/TA-4F							
VMA-332				21/A-4C				
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
VMFA-531	19/F-4B-J							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19UH-1B 20/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161			26/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			27/CH-46D					
HMM-264			25/UH-34D					
HMM-365			8/CH-46D			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 1/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
VMA-331								18/A-4E**
VMF(AW)-451		6/F-8D 2/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		9/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (259)	138	68	2	21			6	24
HELICOPTER (198)			180			18		

* KEY WEST
** YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

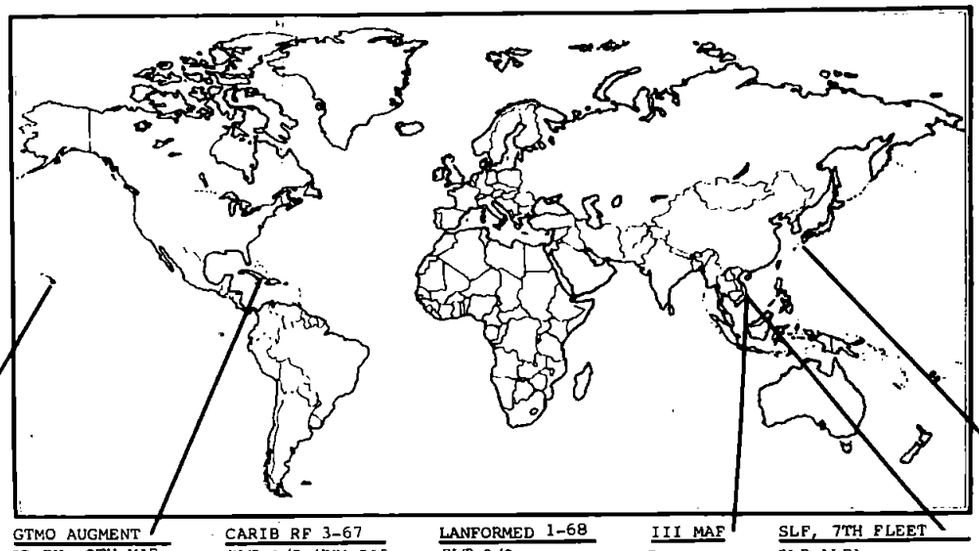
EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	56		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	56		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	6	36		6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18		18				
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21		5	5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	34			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 3-67
BLT 1/8 HMM-365
ENR PANAMA CANAL
ZONE FOR JUNGLE
TRNG ETA 2FEB68

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETD FOR ARANCI BAY,
3FEB68 FOR PHIBLEX
11-68

BLT 1/2 ENR CONUS
ETA 2FEB68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 1 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1,					3/1	1
3D MARINES		2/3	1/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463							
MAG-36			VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-165 HMM-361	1 1
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	124		12	59		
81mm MORTAR M29	224		40	104		8	16	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		40	104		8	16	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	5			12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		30	88		5	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	22					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		23	37			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		6	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		8	23	5	5	24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		46	48			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	9			6		
LVTH6	18		12						
LVTP5	347		77	92			86	25	1
LVTE1	20						8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSLES	252	126	139						

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45		
VMT-103							22/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F 3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-165								21/CH-46A*
HMM-361								23/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	13/O-1C/G 3/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	30/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							12/F-4J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D 16/UH-34D					
VMO-3			21/UH-1E					
VMO-6			23/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-262			21/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			26/UH-34D					
HMM-364			29/CH-46D					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							5/T-1A 2/C-117D 4/C-54	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-263							14/CH-46D	
HMH-462							40/CH-53	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
H&MS						3/T-1A 3/UH-34D 1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
FIXED WING (399)	80	110	1	13	45	26	120	
HELICOPTER (448)	110		174	5		4	111	44

Unclassified

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
QUANG TRI

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,170	72,724	77,894 #
DANANG	(2,376)	(30,607)	(32,983)
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,221)	(5,714)
PHU BAI	(623)	(7,729)	(8,332)
DONG HA	(1,678)	(29,167)	(30,845)
SLF's	208	3,309	3,517
SLF ALFA	(108)	(1,691)	(1,799)
SLF BRAVO	(100)	(1,618)	(1,718)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	183	648	831
MACV STAFF	(102)	(88)	(180)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(23)	(43)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(39)	(54)	(93)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(81)	(83)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(19)	(206)	(225)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,334	73,166	78,500
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUNE 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	463	3,121	3,584

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1038 EVENTS OF 30 JANUARY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1967.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 FEBRUARY 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,845
USA 10,500@ USN 1,205

3D MAR DIV (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN OSCEOLA II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 9/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (SLF "B") (OPN SALINE)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 8,332
USN 697
USA 1,450@

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,983
USN 1,426
ROKMC 6,122

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/3
- 3/5

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN FLYING DRAGON)
- 2/2 (OPN FLYING DRAGON)
- 3/2 (OPN FLYING DRAGON)
- 5/2 (OPN FLYING DRAGON)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,714
USN 256
USA 19,797@

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 1/52 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 3/1 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN (USA)
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OGD PROGRAM	81,800	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,500	3,584
III MAF	77,894	3,584 #
SLF's	(3,517)	(191)
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	43	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	93	
CO L MARSPTBN	83	
SU #1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(225)	(10)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	77,924
US ARMY	(21 BNs)	35,722
US NAVY		22,258
US AIR FORCE		7,189
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,122
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	84,885
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,493)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,600)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(21,898)
VNPF		(24,833)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	81 BNs	234,100

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4) (HMM-361/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,799	90
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1) (HMM-165/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE)	1,718	95

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS	8,560	340

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,886	323

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
\# INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ ESTIMATED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

1 FEBRUARY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,773	21,664	17,990	72/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31JAN68.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
628	854	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
36,065	2,247	4,757

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

1 FEBRUARY 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISE)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-361	45	152	1	3
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	108	1691	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WEXFORD CTY (LST-1168)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL M. W. SCHMIDT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
DET, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
DET, LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-165	40	180	1	
(LTCOL R. E. ROMINE)				
TOTALS	100	1618	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO (APA-215)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

1 FEBRUARY 1968

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A 14/A-4E							
MAG-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-24	1/C-47J							
VMT-202	19/TA-4F							
VMA-332				21/A-4C				
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
VMFA-531	19/F-4B/J							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 20/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
HMM-161			26/CH-46D					
HMM-162			29/CH-46D					
HMM-261			27/CH-46D					
HMM-264			25/UH-34D					
HMM-365			8/CH-46D			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 1/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		3/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
VMA-331								18/A-4E**
VMF(AW)-451		6/F-8D 2/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/T-1A						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		9/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8C						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (259)	138	68	2	21			6	24
HELICOPTER (198)			180			18		
* KEY WEST ** YUMA								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 3-67	LANFORMED 1-68	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	8**
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	8**
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54		36		6	6	6**
155MM HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18		18				
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	16		5	5	5	5**
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLE LAUNCHERS	24						36*
ONTOS M50	45	29			5	5	5**
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	83			11	10	10**

* CHERRY POINT
** BLT 1/2 RETURNING TO CONUS FROM MED.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]